

Year Ended September 30, 2021

Financial Statements

Rehmann

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Activities	22
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of Fund Balances for Governmental Funds to	
Net Position of Governmental Activities	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of the Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	28
Michigan Works! Special Revenue Fund	30
American Rescue Plan Act Special Revenue Fund	31
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position –	
Proprietary Funds	33
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	34
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	36
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	37
Combining Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units	38
Combining Statement of Activities – Discretely Presented Component Units	40
Notes to Financial Statements	44

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information	
MERS Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan:	
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	99
Schedule of Contributions	101
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	102
Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan:	
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	103
Schedule of Contributions	104
Schedule of Investment Returns	105
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	106
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	
and Changes in Fund Balances	120
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	127
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position	128
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	129
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	132
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position	134
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	136
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	139
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	140
Component Units:	
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority:	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet	142
Statement of Activities and Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	143

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements (concluded)	
Department of Public Works:	
Statement of Net Position	145
Statement of Activities	146
Balance Sheet	147
Reconciliation of Fund Balance of Governmental Fund of the	
Department of Public Works Component Unit to Net Position of the	
Governmental Activities of the Department of Public Works Component Unit	148
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	149
Reconciliation of Net Change in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund of the	
Department of Public Works Component Unit to Change in Net Position of the	
Governmental Activities of the Department of Public Works Component Unit	150
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	151
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Proprietary Fund	152
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	153
Drain Commission:	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet	155
Statement of Activities and Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	157



Independent Auditors' Report

March 29, 2022

Board of Commissioners County of Saginaw Saginaw, Michigan

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *County of Saginaw, Michigan* (the "County"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Saginaw County Road Commission, a discretely presented component unit, which represent the indicated percentages of total aggregate discretely presented component units assets and deferred outflows, net position, and revenues:

Percent of Total Assets and		
Deferred Outflows	Percent of Total Net Position	Percent of Total Revenues
58%	63%	60%

Saginaw County Road Commission

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Saginaw County Road Commission, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

HLB WE ARE AN INDEPENDENT VEMBER OF THE GLOBAL ADVISORY AND ACCOUNTING NETWORK

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *County of Saginaw, Michigan*, as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and each major special revenue fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Implementation of GASB 84

As described in Note 20, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, in the current year. The beginning net position and fund balance of governmental activities, nonmajor governmental funds and custodial fund were restated. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules for the pension and other postemployment benefit plans listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued, under a separate cover, our report dated March 29, 2022, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rehmann Loham LLC

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the *County of Saginaw, Michigan*, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the accompanying basic financial statements.

Financial Highlights

· Total primary government net position	\$ 33,350,876
· Change in total primary government net position	20,416,468
· Fund balances, governmental funds	69,210,601
· Change in fund balances, governmental funds	(487,293)
· Unassigned fund balance, general fund	5,914,225
· Change in fund balance, general fund	454,055
· Primary government installment debt outstanding	114,140,263
· Primary government change in installment debt	4,473,276

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected special assessments and accrued interest on long-term debt).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include legislative, judicial, general government, public safety, public works, health and welfare, community and economic development, and recreation and culture. The business-type activities of the County include the delinquent tax revolving, building authority event center, building authority administration, delinquent property tax foreclosure, parking system, Harry W. Browne Airport, and inmate services operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also includes the Road Commission, Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, Department of Public Works, Drain Commission, Economic Development Corporation and Land Bank Authority which are legally separate entities that the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. Financial statements for the Road Commission were issued separately from the County and other component units. The County of Saginaw Building Authority, although legally separate, functions for all practical purposes as a department of the County, and therefore has been included as a blended component unit of the primary government.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains many individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Michigan Works! Fund, American Rescue Plan Act, Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction, and Mainframe Conversion Project, each of which is considered to be a major fund. Data from the other nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general and special revenue funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided herein to demonstrate compliance with the budgets of the general and major special revenue funds.

Proprietary funds. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its delinquent tax revolving, building authority event center, delinquent property tax foreclosure, building authority administration, parking system, Harry W. Browne Airport, and inmate services operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its MERS (Defined Benefit) retirement system, MERS (Defined Contribution) retirement system, information technology operations, equipment revolving (computer equipment maintenance and replacement) activities, motor pool operations, risk management program, investment pool, employee benefits, and retiree health savings plan activities. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund and Building Authority Event Center, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other proprietary funds are combined and presented in two separate columns distinguishing between business-type activities and governmental activities. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain information concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post employment benefits to its retirees as well as other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, as the following table demonstrates, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$33,350,876 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

	Net Position									
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	To	tal				
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020				
Assets										
Current and other assets	\$ 113,910,822	\$ 95,772,902	\$ 45,841,436	\$ 29,814,107	\$ 159,752,258	\$ 125,587,009				
Capital assets, net	61,450,673	59,241,587	25,382,083	22,025,746	86,832,756	81,267,333				
Total assets	175,361,495	155,014,489	71,223,519	51,839,853	246,585,014	206,854,342				
Deferred outflows of										
resources	3,198,699	6,429,356			3,198,699	6,429,356				
Liabilities										
Long-term liabilities	91,075,415	96,852,800	31,380,866	19,305,996	122,456,281	116,158,796				
Other liabilities	83,313,933	72,508,494	5,180,330	2,514,438	88,494,263	75,022,932				
Total liabilities	174,389,348	169,361,294	36,561,196	21,820,434	210,950,544	191,181,728				
Deferred inflows of										
resources	5,482,293	10,559,642			5,482,293	10,559,642				
Net position										
Net investment in										
capital assets	18,754,640	19,715,492	7,239,409	18,559,746	25,994,049	38,275,238				
Restricted	22,157,181	16,450,324	-	-	22,157,181	16,450,324				
Unrestricted (deficit)	(42,223,268)	(54,642,907)	27,422,914	11,459,673	(14,800,354)	(43,183,234)				
Total net position	\$ (1,311,447)	\$ (18,477,091)	\$ 34,662,323	\$ 30,019,419	\$ 33,350,876	\$ 11,542,328				

One of the largest portions of the County's net position, \$25,994,049, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position, \$22,157,181 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. This leaves a negative (deficit) unrestricted net position (deficit) of \$14,800,354.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in two of the three categories of net position for the government as a whole. The third category of unrestricted net position is reporting a negative balance mainly due to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 68 and 75 to record the net pension and OPEB liabilities.

In governmental activities, current and other assets increased by \$18,137,920, deferred outflows of resources decreased by \$3,230,657, other liabilities increased by \$10,805,439 and deferred inflows of resources decreased by \$5,077,349. This is due to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 68 and 75 recording net pension and OPEB liabilities.

In business-type activities, current and other assets increased by \$16,027,329 and total liabilities increased by \$14,740,762. Both the increase in assets and liabilities is primarily due to a bond issuance for the DOW Event Center of \$12,900,000.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

	Changes in Net Position									
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total					
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020				
Revenues										
Program revenues:										
Charges for services	\$ 27,888,116	\$ 25,704,779	\$ 10,278,572	\$ 7,130,560	\$ 38,166,688	\$ 32,835,339				
Operating grants and										
contributions	44,135,316	41,189,557	2,441,987	-	46,577,303	41,189,557				
Capital grants and										
contributions	-	-	-	774,268	-	774,268				
General revenues:										
Property taxes	52,820,001	43,974,933	1,157,197	1,127,724	53,977,198	45,102,657				
Accommodations tax	2,713,818	2,161,084	-	-	2,713,818	2,161,084				
Grants and contributions not										
not restricted to specific										
programs	499,963	465,086	-	-	499,963	465,086				
Investment income (loss)	(232,384)	1,391,138	481,452	588,072	249,068	1,979,210				
Total revenues	127,824,830	114,886,577	14,359,208	9,620,624	142,184,038	124,507,201				
	127,024,030	114,000,377	14,333,200	3,020,024	1+2,10+,030	124,307,201				
Expenses										
Legislative	468,616	341,799	-	-	468,616	341,799				
Judicial	16,125,997	10,831,554	-	-	16,125,997	10,831,554				
General government	17,090,763	8,547,644	-	-	17,090,763	8,547,644				
Public safety	32,362,285	25,688,821	-	-	32,362,285	25,688,821				
Public works	914,026	759,974	-	-	914,026	759,974				
Health and welfare	38,746,410	32,762,200	-	-	38,746,410	32,762,200				
Community and economic	2 404 506	2 502 452	-	-	2 404 506	-				
development	3,101,586	2,602,162	-	-	3,101,586	2,602,162				
Recreation and culture	2,549,038	2,351,950	-	-	2,549,038	2,351,950				
Interest on long-term debt	3,375,629	3,345,109	-		3,375,629	3,345,109				
Delinquent tax revolving	-	-	325,173	1,739,704	325,173	1,739,704				
Delinquent tax foreclosure	-	-	1,878,438	1,329,959	1,878,438	1,329,959				
Building Authority			2 000 522	2 724 546	2 000 622	2 724 546				
Event Center	-	-	2,998,623	3,734,546	2,998,623	3,734,546				
Building Authority			12.120	445.044	42.420	445.044				
administration	-	-	12,130	115,941	12,130	115,941				
Parking system	-	-	27,514	85,493	27,514	85,493				
Harry W. Browne Airport	-	-	645,855	553,339 682,059	645,855	553,339				
Inmate services	<u> </u>		1,145,487	082,059	1,145,487	682,059				
Total expenses	114,734,350	87,231,213	7,033,220	8,241,041	121,767,570	95,472,254				
Change in net position										
before transfers	13,090,480	27,655,364	7,325,988	1,379,583	20,416,468	29,034,947				
Transfers	2,683,084	2,390,201	(2,683,084)	(2,390,201)						
Change in net position	15,773,564	30,045,565	4,642,904	(1,010,618)	20,416,468	29,034,947				
Net position:										
Beginning of year (deficit)										
as previously reported	(18,477,091)	(48,522,656)	30,019,419	31,030,037	11,542,328	(17,492,619)				
Restatement	1,392,080	-	-	-	1,392,080	-				
End of year (deficit)		¢ (10 477 004)	¢ 24 662 222	¢ 20.010.410		¢ 11 E/2 220				
End of year (deficit)	\$ (1,311,447)	\$ (18,477,091)	\$ 34,662,323	\$ 30,019,419	\$ 33,350,876	\$ 11,542,328				

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$15,773,564. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Revenues from FY 2020 to FY 2021 showed an increase of \$12,938,253 (11.3 percent). This increase was the result of increases in
 multiple areas. Charges for services increased mainly due to addition of jail bed rental space to outside agencies, increased activity
 for Register of Deeds and judicial functions. The increase in Operating Grants and Contributions is due to additional grant funds
 received from various agencies in response to the COVID-19 pandemic as well as an increase in grant funds received for MI Works
 activities. The Property tax increase is due to the increase in taxable value of properties as well as an additional millage added for
 our Health Department and an increase in the millage rate for the DOW Event Center.
- Expenses increased during the year as compared to the prior year by \$27,503,137 (31.5 percent). This was mainly a result of increased activity for the Animal Care and Control Resource Center and Mainframe Modernization projects offset by an increase to the net pension obligation and a decrease to the OPEB obligation recorded per GASB 68 and 75.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$4,642,904. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Revenues increased 49.3 percent, or \$4,738,584 mainly in the area of Charges for Services and Operating Grants and Contributions
 due increased services at the DOW Event Center and property tax foreclosures as well as grants received in response to the COVID19 pandemic.
- Expenses decreased 14.7 percent, or \$1,207,821, mainly as a result of activity in the delinquent tax revolving fund due to not recording activity related to property sales. This will be caught up and recorded in FY 2022.
- Transfers netted to an increase of \$292,883 or 12.3 percent. This is mainly the result of a transfer made in 2021 from our Delinquent Tax Fund to the Animal Care and Control Resource Center Project to cover additional project costs beyond the bond issuance as well as an increase in the transfer made from the Inmate Services fund to the Public Improvement Fund.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measurement of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$69,210,601, a decrease of \$487,293 in comparison with the prior year. Fund balances are separated into two main categories, restricted and unrestricted. Restricted fund balance indicates that it is not available for new spending because it has already been set aside for specific purposes. Unrestricted is further separated into nonspendable, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance. The underlying distinction between committed and assigned is that committed fund balance has been designated based upon either the County's Fund Balance Policy or for a specific purpose and can only be uncommitted by a formal Board motion. Total governmental fund's had the following fund balance classifications at year end:

		Fund Balances					
	ι	Inrestricted	Restricted		Total		
Nonspendable:							
Advances:							
Inmate services fund	\$	20,000	\$ -	\$	20,000		
Drain Commission component unit		400,000	-		400,000		
Permanent fund		36,390	-		36,390		
Prepaids		259,492	-		259,492		
Restricted		-	33,343,697		33,343,697		
Committed		2,215,583	-		2,215,583		
Assigned		27,021,214	-		27,021,214		
Unassigned		5,914,225			5,914,225		
Total	Ś	35,866,904	\$ 33,343,697	Ś	69,210,601		
	<u> </u>	55,550,501	+ 55,515,657	Ť	00,220,001		

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance was separated into the following categories:

Nonspendable	\$ 432,915
Restricted	202,202
Assigned	15,182,410
Unassigned	5,914,225
Total	\$ 21,731,752

As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned and assigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned and assigned fund balance represents 51 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 53 percent of that same amount. Ending fund balance and net change in fund balance for each major fund is as follows:

	Ge	neral	Michigan Works!		•		Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction Fund		Mainframe Conversion Project	
Ending fund balance Net change in fund balance	\$ 21	.,731,752 454,055	\$	339,078 166,251	\$	52,682 52,682	\$	9,567,413	\$	5,377,667 (3,656,599)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Key factors in the change in the fund balance of the County's General Fund are as follows:

- Property tax revenue increased \$551,596 (2.2 percent) due to an increase in taxable value of properties.
- Federal grant revenue increased \$754,940 (51.93%) due to the various grants received due to the COVID-19 pandemic through the CARES Act for Coronavirus Relief Local Government Grants (CRLGG) Program and Public Safety and Public Health Payroll Reimbursement Program (PSPHPR).
- State grant revenue increased \$1,198,717 (15.89 percent) due to the State of Michigan withholding the County's final State Revenue Sharing payment of \$1,117,567.93 in FY 2020 and instead awarding us funding under the CARES Act to spend on prevention and mitigation of the COVID-19 pandemic. The State of Michigan did not withhold any State Revenue Sharing payments in FY 2021.
- Charges for services increased by \$1,177,983 (26.1 percent). A small portion of this increase occurred in monies collected by our 10th Circuit Court and 70th District Court for court costs and other fees as the Courthouse reopened to the public and court cases were proceeding through the court system. The majority of the increase was in the Register of Deeds due to the increase in real estate transactions and in the Sheriff Jail Division due to additional jail beds rented to outside agencies.
- Fines and forfeitures increased by \$98,289 (21.93 percent) also mainly due to the Courthouse being closed to the public for the majority of 2020 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and no court cases were heard during that time. The Courthouse reopened to the public and court cases are proceeding through the court system.
- Investment income decreased \$748,503 (136.89 percent) due to the recording of investments at fair market value per GASB 72 which resulted in a loss at year end.
- Expenditures increased \$667,393 (1.66 percent) with the largest increase in general government (\$1,411,160) mainly due to increased wages and fringes from implementation of Phase II and III of the Job Classification and Total Compensation Study. This increase was offset by a decrease of \$350,587 in public safety in fringes and jail medical costs and a decrease of \$359,441 in health and welfare due to contracting out Medical Examiner services and reducing maintenance of effort payments to Saginaw County Community Health Authority.
- Transfers in increased \$96,733 (1.91 percent) due to an increase of \$38,000 in the operating transfer from the animal care and control fund to the Prosecutor's budget, and an increase of \$58,734 in the operating transfer from the law enforcement fund due to county policy.
- Transfers out increased \$1,029,320 (11.57 percent) mainly due to a one-time transfer to the indigent defense fund of \$447,202 to account for payments made to attorneys in excess of the grant award amount. This transfer will be repaid in FY 2022 from indigent defense grant funds. The Board also approved a one-time transfer to the PLUS home surveillance program of \$164,000 to cover a shortage in revenues received for tethers. There were also increases in the following transfers out: a net increase of \$328,698 in amounts transferred to the adult detention & sheriff administration facility project and debt service funds, child care fund (\$65,823), the health department (\$275,516) and a one-time transfer of \$18,598 to the SSSPP grant program.

The Michigan Works! special revenue fund had an increase in fund balance of \$166,251, for an ending fund balance of \$339,078. This increase was a result of additional funds being receipted into the Strategic Planning activity.

The American Rescue Plan Act special revenue fund had an increase in fund balance of \$52,682, for an ending fund balance of \$52,682. This increase was a result of investment income earned on the first tranche of ARPA funds received.

The Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction capital projects fund had a decrease in its ending fund balance of \$66,632, for an ending fund balance of \$9,567,413. This decrease was the result of expending the bond funds received for the project in FY 2020.

The Mainframe Conversion Project capital projects fund had a decrease in its ending fund balance of \$3,656,599, for an ending fund balance of \$5,377,667. This decrease was the result of expending the bond proceeds which were received in a prior year on the project.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Proprietary funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities. The ending unrestricted net position as well as the change in net position is as follows:

	Delinquent Tax Revolving		Building Authority Event Center		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds	
Unrestricted ending net position Increase (decrease) in net position	\$ 13,071,321 3,689,121	\$	13,764,161 1,191,474	\$	501,364 (243,382)	\$	4,263,734 (1,938,665)	

Enterprise operations. The enterprise operations of the County include the use of seven enterprise funds: the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, the Building Authority Event Center Fund, the Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure Fund, the Building Authority Administration Fund, the Parking System Fund, the Harry W. Browne Airport Fund and the Inmate Services Fund.

The Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund accounts for the purchase of delinquent taxes from other local taxing units. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from limited general obligation bonds or notes, delinquent tax collections, interest earnings from investments, and interest and collection fees from delinquent taxes.

The Building Authority Event Center Fund accounts for the operations of the County-owned facility that includes an arena, theater, conference center, and an outdoor pavilion. The facilities are run by an outside management company. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied through a voter approved millage of 0.45 mills to be levied through fiscal year 2021, charges for services, as well as donations received for specific purposes. This millage was increased and extended by the voters in November 2020 to continue support for the on-going operations, upkeep and investment in the facility.

The Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure Fund accounts for the operations of the tax foreclosure process within Saginaw County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied through the collection of fees and interest attached to forfeited delinquent real property taxes as well as any proceeds from the sale of foreclosed properties.

The Building Authority Administration Fund accounts for the administration of the Saginaw County Building Authority and its numerous buildings. Its purpose is to accumulate sufficient funds to cover major repairs on the buildings as they are required. Revenue for operation of this fund is received from maintenance fees charged on the various Building Authority buildings.

The Parking System Fund accounts for revenues, expenses and transactions relating to the operation of the municipal parking lots located around the Courthouse. The parking lots are a gated system where customers obtain a ticket upon entry and then can pay the ticket in the Courthouse or through the kiosk upon departure of the parking lot. Approximately 21.9 percent of the Parking System revenue is attributable to the fines received from tickets.

The Harry W. Browne Airport Fund accounts for the operation of the Harry W. Browne Airport, including hangar and farm land rentals, and the sale of aircraft fuel.

The Inmate Services Fund is used to account for the operations of the inmates' concession service and for projects/activities contributing to the well-being of the inmates and their environment.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

General Fund budgetary highlights. The differences between the original budget and final amended budget for expenditures resulted in a 4.35 percent increase (\$1,762,278 increase in appropriations); whereas the difference between the original budget and final amended budget for revenues resulted in a 6.10 percent increase (\$2,655,720 increase in revenues). All of these budgetary adjustments were offset by either an adjustment to other expenditures and transfers out or to revenues and transfers in and use of fund balance.

The budgetary differences are summarized as follows:

- The Board of Commissioners approved an increase in the Sheriff's office budget to allow for the increase in part-time wages for jail and law enforcement, utilizing \$112,000 in fund balance.
- The Board of Commissioners approved an increase in funding to Saginaw Future, having met the terms of the first amendment to the services agreement. This resulted in an increase in the use of \$150,000 in fund balance.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the funding of three (3) clerical positions in the prosecutor's office, offset by an increase in the State Juvenile Life without Parole reimbursement of \$68,398 and use of fund balance of \$44,000.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the hiring of four (4) temporary workers in the circuit court records office, utilizing fund balance for a total of \$50,000. The Board also approved four (4) new positions in the clerk's office, using \$44,324 in fund balance.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the completion of Phase II and III of the job classification study, utilizing \$42,410 in fund balance and an increase in property tax revenue of \$184,773.
- The Board of Commissioners approved amending the budget to account for the execution of the job classification and compensation study, resulting in an increase of the use of fund balance of \$50,312.
- The Board of Commissioners approved using \$164,000 in fund balance to cover five (5) months of tether fees in the Sheriff's Plus-Home Surveillance budget, due to the shortage in revenue.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the receipt of the remaining Coronavirus Relief Local Government Grant Funds for \$1,440,510. These were used to offset wages, fringes, and other various expenditures in the general fund.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the spending of \$447,203 of Local Community Stabilization funds for an increase in attorney payments related to the MIDC grant in FY2021. These expenditures will be returned in FY22 when reimbursed by the MIDC grant.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the receipt of \$174,967 of CDBG CARES Grant funding, offset by salaries and wages in the Sheriff's department, Jail division.
- The Board of Commissioners approved the purchase of a mobile clinic for the health department, utilizing \$258,945 of Local Community Stabilization funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Overall during the year, actual General Fund revenues and expenditures were less than the amended budgetary estimates, resulting in an actual increase in fund balance of \$454,055 and the final amended budget amount was expected to be a decrease of \$874,919 in fund balance.

The significant budgetary variances between the final amended budget and actual results for the General Fund can be summarized as follows:

- The favorable variance in property taxes of \$89,927 occurred due to a larger than anticipated increase in overall taxable value.
- The favorable variance in State Grant revenue of \$91,218 relates to receiving a larger amount of Local Community Stabilization Funds than anticipated.
- The favorable variance of \$270,331 in Charges for Services relates to more real estate transfer taxes and recording fees than anticipated, due to an increase in real estate transactions. The hotel-motel tax administration fees were also higher than expected as travel increased from the prior year, as restrictions due to the Coronavirus pandemic decreased during the year.
- The unfavorable variance of \$330,329 in investment income occurred due to the recording of investments at fair market value to comply with GASB 72.
- The favorable variance for total judicial expenditures of \$302,023 relates to the decrease in court processes due to the Coronavirus pandemic. In-person court proceedings were limited, which reduced many court-related expenditures, including jury costs and revenues received from state for jury costs, appeals costs, witness fees, and court-appointed attorney expenditures.
- The favorable variance for the County Clerk's office of \$108,886 relates to salary and fringes being under budget as there were multiple vacant positions within the Clerk's office during the fiscal year.
- The favorable variance for the Controller's office of \$144,059 relates to both the Financial Management Division and the Personnel Division. Consultant services and employee assistance were not utilized as expected during the year. Additionally, staff training was not used as employees were not attending trainings due to the Coronavirus pandemic.
- The favorable variance in the Prosecutor's office of \$70,465 is due to fewer court costs, including transcripts, witness fees, and travel. Due to the Coronavirus pandemic, court proceedings were limited which reduced most court-related expenditures.
- The favorable variance of \$91,843 in the Maintenance department relates to lower expenditures when the courthouse was closed to the public and many employees were working remotely.

General Fund. The following schedule presents a comparative summary of changes in the fund balance of the General Fund for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020, along with the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to the 2020 amounts:

	2021	2020	Variance from 2020	Percent Increase/ (Decrease)
Revenues	\$ 46,199,754	\$ 43,230,007	\$ 2,969,747	6.87%
Expenditures	(40,979,674)	(40,313,426)	(666,248)	1.65%
Revenues over expenditures	5,220,080	2,916,581	2,303,499	
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	5,157,153	5,060,420	96,733	1.91%
Transfers out	(9,923,178)	(8,893,858)	(1,029,320)	11.57%
Net change in fund balance	454,055	(916,857)	1,370,912	
Fund balance, beginning of year	21,277,697	22,194,554	(916,857)	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 21,731,752	\$ 21,277,697	\$ 454,055	2.13%

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following schedule enumerates the particular changes in the General Fund's classifications of fund balance.

	Fund Balance Analysis									
	Nonspendable		Restricted		Assigned and Unassigned	•	Total Fund Balance			
Fund balance, beginning of year	\$	431,830	\$	202,202	\$ 20,643,665	\$	21,277,697			
Fiscal year transactions:										
Excess revenue over expenditures		1,085		-	5,218,995		5,220,080			
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-	(4,766,025)		(4,766,025)			
Fiscal year net increase (decrease)		1,085		-	452,970		454,055			
Fund balance, end of year	\$	432,915	\$	202,202	\$ 21,096,635	\$	21,731,752			

The Board of Commissioners approved the Fund Balance Policy within Saginaw County policies which establishes an Employee Payroll Reserve and a Budget Stabilization Reserve in the General Fund. The policy authorizes earmarking a minimum of fifty percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget for property tax collections for the Employee Payroll Reserve and a minimum of five percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget for the Budget Stabilization Reserve.

The current balance for Employee Payroll Reserve is \$13,066,680 or 50.0 percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget for property tax collections and the current balance for Budget Stabilization is \$5,914,225 or 11.2 percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget. These amounts are presented as assigned and unassigned fund balance, respectively, in the governmental funds balance sheet. The remaining balance in the assigned fund balance category of \$2,115,730 represents the budgeted use of fund balance for FY 2022.

Fiduciary operations. The fiduciary operations of the County include a postemployment health benefits fund and five custodial funds: a General Custodial Fund, the State Education Tax Fund, the Library Penal Fine Fund, the Postemployment Health Benefits Trust Fund, the Dependent Care Fund and the Medical Spending Reimbursement Fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2021 amounted to \$86,832,756 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, air rights, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings, leasehold improvements, machinery and equipment, office furniture and fixtures, and vehicles. The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 6.8 percent (a 3.7 percent increase for governmental activities and a 15.2 percent increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Health Department upgrades were completed to the chemistry room, the microbiology room, and the washroom for a total cost of \$80,167.
- The VFD (variable frequency drive) project at the Courthouse was completed, installing 16 units for a total cost of \$87,860. This project updated our ventilation system.
- Construction and installation of parking gates was completed for the metered parking lot system at the Courthouse at a total cost of \$145,394.
- Multiple departments purchased vehicles during fiscal year 2021 at a total cost of \$1,196,606. The health department converted a Coach to a Mobile Health Clinic for \$258,945. Commission on Aging purchased a van and an SUV totaling \$72,521. Mosquito Control purchased four (4) pick-up trucks at a total cost of \$96,723.20. The Sheriff's department purchased nine (9) Tahoes, six (6) Chargers, and four (4) additional vehicles for various use at a total cost of \$643,846.
- Construction began on the Haithco Park Splash Pad at a total cost of \$84,600 and for the Animal Care and Control Resource Center at a total cost of \$653,645. The Adult Detention Center also had construction costs of \$2,016,615 during fiscal year 2021.
- Hockey dasher boards were purchased for the Dow Event Center at a cost of \$293,781.
- Construction continued at the Harry W. Browne Airport, constructing and installing lighting and navaids for a cost in fiscal year 2021 of \$186,378.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

	Capital Assets (net of depreciation)											
		Governmen	tal A	Activities		Business-ty	Activities	Totals				
		2021		2020		2021	2020		2021			2020
Land	\$	3,965,708	\$	3,965,708	\$	2,258,248	\$	2,258,248	\$	6,223,956	\$	6,223,956
Air rights		-		-		238,854		238,854		238,854		238,854
Construction in progress		3,830,931		942,595		4,798,969		729,305		8,629,900		1,671,900
Land improvements		4,669,767		4,763,072		2,289,702		2,465,991		6,959,469		7,229,063
Buildings and												
improvements		44,937,959		46,072,383		12,264,626		12,837,418		57,202,585		58,909,801
Machinery and equipment		2,008,172		1,938,002		527,701		275,482		2,535,873		2,213,484
Office furniture												
& fixtures		361,628		499,573		22,983		23,683		384,611		523,256
Planning and development		-		-		2,930,275		3,181,765		2,930,275		3,181,765
Vehicles		1,676,508		1,060,254		50,725		15,000		1,727,233		1,075,254
Total	\$	61,450,673	\$	59,241,587	\$	25,382,083	\$	22,025,746	\$	86,832,756	\$	81,267,333

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the Note 5 in the financial statements.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding (less accrued compensated absences and bond premium) of \$159,177,139. Of this amount, \$123,168,403 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$36,008,736 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment. The remainder of the County debt represents capital leases secured by specific assets.

			Outstand	ling	Debt		
	Government	al A	Activities	Business-type Activities			
	2021		2020		2021		2020
General obligation bonds and notes	\$ 84,717,263	\$	90,366,987	\$	15,150,000	\$	2,425,000
Delinquent tax notes	 -		-		14,273,000		16,875,000
Total	\$ 84,717,263	\$	90,366,987	\$	29,423,000	\$	19,300,000
			Outstand	ling	Debt		
	Compone	ent		ling		tals	
	Compone 2021	ent		ling		tals	2020
	•	ent	Units	ling	То	tals	
General obligation bonds and notes	\$ •	ent \$	Units 2020		То		
General obligation bonds and notes Delinquent tax notes	\$ 2021		Units 2020		To 2021		2020
· ·	\$ 2021		Units 2020		To 2021 144,564,518		2020 133,424,852
Delinquent tax notes	\$ 2021 44,697,255		Units 2020 40,632,865		To 2021 144,564,518 14,273,000		2020 133,424,852 16,875,000
Delinquent tax notes	\$ 2021 44,697,255 - 339,621	\$	Units 2020 40,632,865	\$	To 2021 144,564,518 14,273,000 339,621	\$	2020 133,424,852 16,875,000 418,532

Management's Discussion and Analysis

During the year, the County of Saginaw and its component units (not including the Road Commission component unit) issued the following tax-exempt bonds and notes:

	Amount	Issue	Rate
	Amount	issue	Nate
2021 Series General Obligation Delinquent Tax Notes Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2020B -	\$ 11,935,000	5/26/2021	0.55%
Dow Event Center Improvements	12,900,000	11/18/2020	4.00%
Sanderson Drain Note	242,000	9/16/2021	0.84% - 1.98%
Short Creek Drain	589,000	9/16/2021	0.84% - 1.98%
Gage Drain	5,325,000	8/2/2021	1.00% - 2.125%
Webster Drain	815,000	3/4/2021	2.90%

The County's total debt increased by \$8,458,755 (5.6 percent) during the fiscal year, which was the net of the new issues noted above and the scheduled principal payments on existing debt.

The County has an "Aa2" rating with Moody's for its general obligation debt.

State statute (Article 7, Section 11, Michigan Constitution of 1963) limits the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10 percent of its total state equalized valuation. The current debt limitation for the County is \$648,996,168, which is significantly higher than the County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the Note 8 in the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

The following factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2022 fiscal year:

- Property Taxes Estimates received from the County Equalization Department anticipated that property tax revenue for the General Fund and the special millage funds would increase by 2.99 percent for fiscal 2022.
- Wages and Fringe Benefits The County's authorized staff count saw an increase from 2020 to 2021 with the addition of 4.27 F.T.E.'s for a total of 583.95 F.T.E.'s budgeted for. The wage rates for these positions were budgeted with a base wage increase for fiscal 2021 of 2.00% plus any merit adjustments from the Job Classification and Total Compensation Study. Certain fringe benefits are fixed in terms of actual dollar amounts per employee, while others vary as a percentage of the employee's compensation. Fixed fringe benefits include: illustrative premiums for health, dental, life, and vision as well as MERS DB unfunded liability contributions and retiree health reserve contributions. Illustrative health premiums increased due the cost of providing health insurance and contributions to the retiree health reserve remained the same at \$13,200 per position. Contributions to the MERS DB unfunded liability were budgeted using 32.5% of budgeted wages for 2021 which is an increase of 0.50% from the 2020 budget (which was budgeted using 32% of budgeted wages). The County continues to allocate both the MERS DB unfunded liability and retiree health reserve costs in a consistent manner across all funds as we contend with the ongoing structural budget deficit due to the increase in costs of providing these benefits as well as provide for the most equitable approach in allocating these costs. All other fixed fringe benefits remained constant due to favorable negotiations and competitive bidding. Variable benefits include: social security tax, workers' compensation insurance, DC retirement contributions, retiree health savings contributions, and disability insurance. None of the actual or illustrative rates for these items rose, however, costs associated with these items rose in proportion to any compensation increases.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

- Use of Reserves Structural Deficit The structural budget deficit situation was still an issue for fiscal 2022 due to the Board of Commissioners approving to use fund balance in an amount of \$2,115,730 for the following purposes: balancing revenues with expenditures; budgeting for the increase in wages and fringes associated with the Job Classification and Compensation Study and increased costs in providing benefits; continue funding for MSU Extension; and funding of the additional four (4) positions approved for the Clerk's Office. The General Fund 2022 budget also includes the use of \$1 million in American Plan Rescue Act (ARPA) funds that reduced the use of fund balance. Without these dollars, the General Fund budget would have reflected a use of fund balance in the amount of \$3,115,730.
- During FY 2022 and into the FY 2023 budget cycle, the Board of Commissioners and the Controller/CAO will continue to communicate with all County departments regarding the County's continuing financial challenges of using reserves to balance the general fund budget in an effort to eliminate the reliance on the use of fund balance in future budget cycles.
- The Board of Commissioners authorized a hiring freeze in FY 2013 that was carried over into FY 2021 to allow departments the ability to analyze their operations and justify the need for filling positions that become vacant in an effort to reduce the amount of budgeted reserves. The Board of Commissioners lifted the hiring freeze for FY 2022.
- The FY 2022 budget confirms the Board of Commissioner's priorities set during their FY 2019 Strategic Planning Sessions. The Board identified three (2) Vision/Priorities Categories: Quality of Life, Accessibility of Services and Revenue/Cost Control/Efficiency. Within these categories, the Board has identified the following priorities: competitive pay system; construction of a modern, more efficient jail; construction of a "stat of the arts" animal shelter; enhancing senior services; improving technology; enhancing preventative health services; job creation and business expansion; and crime reduction. These priorities were reviewed during the FY 2022 budget process and will impact future budget cycles in various ways including where the Board prioritizes departmental budget requests. Additionally, the Board of Commissioners will continue to review and update these priorities as necessary.
- Inflationary trends in the region were expected to compare favorably to national indices. Non personnel costs were either held steady or budgeted to increase by inflationary trends.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the County of Saginaw's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County of Saginaw Controller's Office, 111 S. Michigan Ave., Saginaw, Michigan 48602.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position September 30, 2021

	F			
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Assets				
Cash and investment pool	\$ 91,086,006	\$ 29,282,088	\$ 120,368,094	\$ 25,192,285
Receivables, net	22,639,012	15,931,549	38,570,561	49,248,300
Internal balances	(583,059)	583,059	42.657	1 042 005
Inventory Prepaids	260.062	43,657	43,657	1,942,905
Advances to component unit	368,863 400,000	1,083	369,946 400,000	354,840
Advances to component unit	400,000	-	400,000	611,640
Capital assets:	-	-	-	011,040
Assets not being depreciated	7,796,639	7,296,071	15,092,710	55,540,726
Assets being depreciated Assets being depreciated, net	53,654,034	18,086,012	71,740,046	193,897,556
Assets being depreciated, her	33,034,034	18,080,012	71,740,040	193,897,330
Total assets	175,361,495	71,223,519	246,585,014	326,788,252
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred pension amounts	3,164,391	-	3,164,391	852,239
Deferred OPEB amounts	34,308		34,308	299,003
Total deferred outflows of resources	3,198,699		3,198,699	1,151,242
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	15,435,024	4,066,875	19,501,899	2,969,227
Unearned revenue	18,752,958	72,455	18,825,413	-
Advances from primary government	-	, 2, 133	10,023,113	400,000
Advance from brownfield redevelopment	-	-	_	611,640
Long-term liabilities:				,-
Due within one year	8,072,169	707,063	8,779,232	2,977,118
Due in more than one year	83,003,246	30,673,803	113,677,049	42,788,737
Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC, due in more than one year	-	1,041,000	1,041,000	-
Net pension liability, due in more than one year	33,805,508	-	33,805,508	11,515,884
Net other postemployment benefit liability,				
due in more than one year	15,320,443		15,320,443	21,484,423
Total liabilities	174,389,348	36,561,196	210,950,544	82,747,029
Deferred inflows of resources				
Deferred pension amounts	4,365,927	-	4,365,927	769,221
Deferred OPEB amounts	1,116,366		1,116,366	272,363
Total deferred inflows of recourses	E 482 202		E 492 202	1 041 594
Total deferred inflows of resources	5,482,293	<u>-</u>	5,482,293	1,041,584
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	18,754,640	7,239,409	25,994,049	213,089,925
Restricted for:				
Public improvement	2,979,079	-	2,979,079	-
Drain projects	-	-	-	14,953,944
Debt service	3,209,963	-	3,209,963	37,242,238
CMH renovations	564,702	-	564,702	-
Public safety	1,765,578	-	1,765,578	-
Health and welfare	8,044,527	-	8,044,527	-
Recreation	2,688,843	-	2,688,843	-
Other	2,904,489	-	2,904,489	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	(42,223,268)	27,422,914	(14,800,354)	(21,135,226)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (1,311,447)	\$ 34,662,323	\$ 33,350,876	\$ 244,150,881

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

			F			
		Indirect		Operating	Capital Grants	
		Expenses	Charges for	Grants and	and	Net (Expense)
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Allocation	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Revenue
Primary government						
Governmental activities:						
Legislative	\$ 467,373	\$ 1,243	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (468,616)
Judicial	15,382,242	743,755	2,423,835	5,647,924	-	(8,054,238)
General government	19,405,845	(2,315,082)	9,703,104	9,245,451	-	1,857,792
Public safety	32,092,192	270,093	8,582,900	6,397,741	-	(17,381,644)
Public works	900,062	13,964	1,168,363	-	-	254,337
Health and welfare	37,517,579	1,228,831	5,884,131	22,375,272	-	(10,487,007)
Community and economic						
development	3,070,879	30,707	11,516	-	-	(3,090,070)
Recreation and culture	2,530,206	18,832	114,267	468,928	-	(1,965,843)
Interest on long-term debt	3,375,629					(3,375,629)
Total governmental activities	114,742,007	(7,657)	27,888,116	44,135,316		(42,710,918)
Business-type activities:						
Delinquent tax revolving	325,173	-	6,157,101	-	-	5,831,928
Delinquent tax foreclosure	1,878,438	-	1,237,902	-	-	(640,536)
Building Authority Event Center	2,998,623	-	719,545	2,262,823	-	(16,255)
Building Authority administration	12,130	-	17,922	-	-	5,792
Parking system	27,382	132	6,623	-	-	(20,891)
Harry W. Browne Airport	645,471	384	428,353	179,164	-	(38,338)
Inmate services	1,138,346	7,141	1,711,126			565,639
Total business-type activities	7,025,563	7,657	10,278,572	2,441,987		5,687,339
Total primary government	\$ 121,767,570	\$ -	\$ 38,166,688	\$ 46,577,303	\$ -	\$ (37,023,579)
Component units						
Road Commission	\$ 22,398,479	\$ -	\$ 90,001	\$ 28,700,351	\$ -	\$ 6,391,873
Brownfield Redevelopment		•				
Authority	323	-	500	_	_	177
Department of Public Works	446,025	-	213,907	-	293,126	61,008
Drain Commission	10,759,918	-	-	168,261	17,473,631	6,881,974
Economic Development	, ,-			, -	, , , , , ,	
Corporation	26,262	-	21,664	-	-	(4,598)
Land Bank Authority	1,238,336		·	1,264,900		26,564
Total component units	\$ 34,869,343	\$ -	\$ 326,072	\$ 30,133,512	\$ 17,766,757	\$ 13,356,998

continued...

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	ı			
	Governmental	Governmental Business-type		Component
Functions/Programs	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Change in net position				
Net (expense) revenue	\$ (42,710,918)	\$ 5,687,339	\$ (37,023,579)	\$ 13,356,998
General revenues:				
Property taxes	52,820,001	1,157,197	53,977,198	3,197
Accommodations tax	2,713,818	-	2,713,818	-
Grants and contributions not restricted				
to specific programs	499,963	-	499,963	-
Investment income (loss) - interest earned	(232,384)	481,452	249,068	172,191
Transfers - internal activities	2,683,084	(2,683,084)		
Total general revenues and transfers	58,484,482	(1,044,435)	57,440,047	175,388
Change in net position	15,773,564	4,642,904	20,416,468	13,532,386
Net position (deficit), beginning of year, as restated	(17,085,011)	30,019,419	12,934,408	230,618,495
Net position (deficit), end of year	\$ (1,311,447)	\$ 34,662,323	\$ 33,350,876	\$ 244,150,881

Concluded

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

		Special Rev		Capital Projects Funds					
	General	Michigan Works!	American scue Plan Act	а	nimal Care nd Control Resource Center onstruction	N	Nainframe onversion Project	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets							-		
Cash and investment pool	\$ 14,222,766	\$ 209,664	\$ 18,240,216	\$	9,749,881	\$	5,806,913	\$ 34,544,956	\$ 82,774,396
Receivables:									
Taxes	8,829,551	-	-		-		-	321,328	9,150,879
Accounts	441,863	1,411	-		-		-	2,855,622	3,298,896
Loans	-	-	-		-		-	2,161,979	2,161,979
Lease	-	-	-		-		-	3,090,751	3,090,751
Interest	-	1,266	5,026		2,686		1,600	9,018	19,596
Due from other funds	315,954	-	-		-		-	450,238	766,192
Due from other governmental unit:	876,011	1,224,661	-		-		-	2,317,931	4,418,603
Advances to other funds	20,000	-	-		-		-	-	20,000
Advances to component units	400,000	-	-		-		-	-	400,000
Prepaids	12,915	72,021	27,500		-			 147,056	259,492
	_						_	_	
Total assets	\$ 25,119,060	\$ 1,509,023	\$ 18,272,742	\$	9,752,567	\$	5,808,513	\$ 45,898,879	\$ 106,360,784
Liabilities									
• •	\$ 345,427	\$ 1,135,460	\$ 61,500	\$	185,154	\$	430,846	\$ 4,863,270	\$ 7,021,657
Accrued liabilities	694,937	34,485	8,400		-		-	822,215	1,560,037
Deposits payable	-	-	-		-		-	29,151	29,151
Due to other funds	254	-	-		-		-	420,664	420,918
Due to other governmental units	-	-	-		-		-	1,697,944	1,697,944
Unearned revenue	-	 -	 18,150,160		-		-	 602,798	18,752,958
Total liabilities	1 040 640	1 160 045	10 220 000		105 154		420.046	0.426.042	20 402 665
Total liabilities	1,040,618	 1,169,945	 18,220,060		185,154		430,846	 8,436,042	29,482,665
Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes	2,346,690	-	-		-		-	277,130	2,623,820
Unavailable revenue -									
long-term receivables	-	 	 		-			 5,043,698	5,043,698
Total deferred inflows of resources	2,346,690	 	 					 5,320,828	7,667,518
Fund balances									
Nonspendable	432,915	72,021	27,500					183,446	715,882
Restricted	202,202	72,021	25,182		9,567,413		5,377,667	18,171,233	33,343,697
	202,202	-	25,162		9,567,415		3,377,007		
Committed Assigned	15,182,410	- 267,057	-		-		-	2,215,583 11,571,747	2,215,583 27,021,214
Unassigned	5,914,225	207,037	_		-		-	11,3/1,/4/	5,914,225
- Indongrieu	J,J1+,CCJ	 	 			-		 	3,314,223
Total fund balances	21,731,752	 339,078	 52,682		9,567,413		5,377,667	 32,142,009	69,210,601
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 25,119,060	\$ 1,509,023	\$ 18,272,742	\$	9,752,567	\$	5,808,513	\$ 45,898,879	\$ 106,360,784

Reconciliation

Fund Balances for Governmental Funds To Net Position of Governmental Activities September 30, 2021

Fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 69,210,601
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not	
reported in the funds.	
Capital assets, not being depreciated	7,796,639
Capital assets, being depreciated	53,654,034
Less: Internal service fund capital assets, net	(1,287,032)
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are	
deferred in the funds.	
Deferred inflows for long-term receivables and unavailable property tax revenue	7,667,518
Certain pension and other postemployment benefit (OPEB)-related amounts, such as the net pension	
and OPEB liabilities and related deferred amounts are not due and payable in the current period or	
do not represent current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Net pension liability	(33,805,508)
Deferred outflows related to the net pension liability	3,164,391
Deferred inflows related to the net pension liability	(4,365,927)
Net OPEB liability	(15,320,443)
Deferred outflows related to the net OPEB liability	34,308
Deferred inflows related to the net OPEB liability	(1,116,366)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual	
funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in	
governmental activities in the statement of net position.	
Net position of the governmental activity internal service funds	5,550,766
Portion of the governmental activity's internal service fund net position allocated to business-type activities	(86,068)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and,	
therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Bonds payable	(84,717,263)
Premium on bond issuance	(4,278,850)
Accrued interest on bonds payable	(1,421,368)
Accrued compensated absences	 (1,990,879)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ (1,311,447)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Special Rev	enue Funds	Capital Projects Funds			
_	General	Michigan Works!	American Rescue Plan Act	Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction	Mainframe Conversion Project	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues	ć 25.550.472			•	•	ć 27.242.242	6 52 772 744
Property taxes	\$ 25,560,472	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,212,242	\$ 52,772,714
Accommodations tax	120 710	-	-	-	-	2,713,818	2,713,818
Licenses and permits	129,710	- 724 000	-	-	-	580,807	710,517
Federal grants	2,208,788	9,724,989	354,824	-	-	9,301,544	21,590,145
State grants and contributions	8,741,865	1,016,945	-	-	-	11,802,614	21,561,424
Local grants and contributions Charges for services	6,500 5,689,776	9,296	-	-	-	1,271,992 7,836,761	1,278,492 13,535,833
Fines and forfeitures	546,477	9,290	-	-	-	42,198	588,675
Investment income (loss)	(202,079)	1,381	52,681	54,983	(48,269)	(64,985)	(206,288)
Rental revenue	(202,073)	32,856	52,001	54,565	(40,203)	161,185	194,041
Donations	-	32,630	-	-	_	192,628	192,628
Reimbursements	3,488,445	2,337,227	_	460,000	_	8,664,581	14,950,253
Other revenue	29,800	2,337,227	_	400,000	_	410,402	440,202
Total revenues	46,199,754	13,122,694	407,505	514,983	(48,269)	70,125,787	130,322,454
Total revenues	10,133,731	13,122,034	407,303	314,303	(40,203)	70,123,707	130,322,434
Expenditures							
Current:							
Legislative	575,201	-	-	-	-	-	575,201
Judicial	13,267,777	-	-	-	-	5,656,999	18,924,776
General government	15,405,837	-	-	-	3,524,024	1,127,033	20,056,894
Public safety	9,737,343	-	354,823	-	-	23,200,499	33,292,665
Public works	328,481	-	-	-	-	555,449	883,930
Health and welfare	1,350,284	12,956,443	-	-	-	26,994,532	41,301,259
Community and	244754					2 026 057	2.450.000
economic development	314,751	-	-	-	-	2,836,057	3,150,808
Recreation and culture	-	-	-	722 201	- 84 300	2,474,201	2,474,201
Capital outlay	-	-	-	722,201	84,306	3,873,550	4,680,057
Debt service: Principal			-	-	-	E 640 724	E 640 724
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	_	5,649,724 3,670,879	5,649,724 3,670,879
Total expenditures	40,979,674	12,956,443	354,823	722,201	3,608,330	76,038,923	134,660,394
•							
Revenues over (under) expenditures	5,220,080	166,251	52,682	(207,218)	(3,656,599)	(5,913,136)	(4,337,940)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	5,157,153	-	-	140,586	-	12,245,230	17,542,969
Transfers out	(9,923,178)					(3,769,144)	(13,692,322)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(4,766,025)			140,586		8,476,086	3,850,647
Net change in fund balances	454,055	166,251	52,682	(66,632)	(3,656,599)	2,562,950	(487,293)
Fund balances, beginning of year,							
as restated	21,277,697	172,827		9,634,045	9,034,266	29,579,059	69,697,894
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 21,731,752	\$ 339,078	\$ 52,682	\$ 9,567,413	\$ 5,377,667	\$ 32,142,009	\$ 69,210,601

Reconciliation

Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (487,293)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the	
cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Capital assets purchased	4,720,359
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(5,881) (2,566,801)
Depreciation expense	(2,566,801)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported	
as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred to subsequent fiscal years.	
Change in deferred inflows related to unavailable property tax revenue	47,287
Change in deferred inflows related to long-term lease receivable	(272,969)
Change in deferred inflows related to long-term loans receivable	(15,255)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but issuing	
bonds increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an	
expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	
Principal payments on long-term liabilities	5,649,724
Change in accrued interest payable and amortization of bond premium	295,250
Certain expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial	
resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the funds.	
Change in net pension liability and related deferred amounts	(3,680,719)
Change in net other postemployment benefit liability and related deferred amounts	14,194,296
Change in accrued compensated absences	(160,078)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual	
funds. Some of the net revenue (expense) attributable to those funds is reported with governmental activities.	
Change in net position of internal service funds	(1,938,665)
Operating income from governmental activities in internal service funds charged to business-type activities	 (5,691)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 15,773,564

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Parameter 1	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Actual Over (Under) Final Budget
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 25,285,772	\$ 25,470,545	\$ 25,560,472	\$ 89,927
Licenses and permits	150,500	150,500	129,710	(20,790)
Federal grants	520,760	2,167,259	2,208,788	41,529
State grants	7,944,499	8,650,647	8,741,865	91,218
Local grants and contributions	6,500	6,500	6,500	-
Charges for services	5,384,445	5,419,445	5,689,776	270,331
Fines and forfeitures	621,642	621,642	546,477	(75,165)
Investment income (loss)	128,250	128,250	(202,079)	(330,329)
Reimbursements Other revenue	3,467,112	3,514,058	3,488,445	(25,613)
Other revenue	501	36,855	29,800	(7,055)
Total revenues	43,509,981	46,165,701	46,199,754	34,053
Expenditures				
Current:				
Legislative - Board of Commissioners	562,492	578,207	575,201	(3,006)
Judicial:				
Circuit Court	3,186,271	3,248,921	3,102,848	(146,073)
District Court	4,538,870	4,515,312	4,489,009	(26,303)
Probate Court	1,140,274	1,140,464	1,118,519	(21,945)
Law Library	57,500	57,500	39,872	(17,628)
Family Division	2,754,261	2,725,396	2,710,285	(15,111)
Probation - Circuit Court	72,063	72,063	47,182	(24,881)
Probation - District Court	873,553	893,071	842,989	(50,082)
Assigned Counsel	936,024	916,773	916,773	-
Jury Commission	300	300	300	(202.022)
Total judicial	13,559,116	13,569,800	13,267,777	(302,023)
General government:				
Elections	85,700	102,800	96,168	(6,632)
Auditing	113,000	114,800	114,379	(421)
Corporate Counsel	180,180	200,180	180,963	(19,217)
County Clerk	1,600,923	1,744,038	1,635,152	(108,886)
Controller	1,635,987	2,430,388	2,286,329	(144,059)
Equalization	660,405	684,537	670,741	(13,796)
Prosecuting Attorney	4,263,567	4,394,452	4,323,987	(70,465)
Prosecuting Attorney - Welfare	783,644	797,402	787,377	(10,025)
Register of Deeds	707,420	720,801	719,981	(820)
County Treasurer	892,432	892,709	912,862	20,153
Maintenance	3,081,428	3,203,508	3,111,665	(91,843)
Maintenance - Telephone	52,500	52,500	52,144	(356)
Public Works Commissioner	522,196	547,618	514,089	(33,529)
Total general government	14,579,382	15,885,733	15,405,837	(479,896)

continued...

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Expenditures (continued):	Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		Actual Over (Under) Final Budget	
Current (continued):							
Public safety:							
Sheriff	\$ 799,246	\$	773,579	\$	731,794	\$	(41,785)
Marine Law Enforcement	3,555		8,500		7,725		(775)
Sheriff - Jail Division	9,069,282		9,365,025		8,917,641		(447,384)
Corrections Reimbursement	75,990		80,497		80,183		(314)
Total public safety	9,948,073		10,227,601		9,737,343	-	(490,258)
Public works - Drains	 350,000		350,000		328,481		(21,519)
Health and welfare:							
Medical Examiner	466,041		466,041		511,478		45,437
Veterans Burial	28,000		28,000		25,366		(2,634)
Contributions to other agencies	813,461		813,461		813,440		(21)
Total health and welfare	1,307,502		1,307,502		1,350,284		42,782
Community and economic development:							
Plat Board	300		300		-		(300)
Contributions to other agencies	175,000		325,000		314,751		(10,249)
Total community and economic development	 175,300		325,300		314,751		(10,549)
Total expenditures	 40,481,865		42,244,143		40,979,674		(1,264,469)
Revenues over expenditures	 3,028,116		3,921,558		5,220,080		1,298,522
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	5,157,154		5,157,154		5,157,153		(1)
Transfers out	 (9,209,428)		(9,953,631)		(9,923,178)		(30,453)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (4,052,274)		(4,796,477)		(4,766,025)		(30,452)
Net change in fund balance	(1,024,158)		(874,919)		454,055		1,328,974
Fund balance, beginning of year	 21,277,697		21,277,697		21,277,697		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 20,253,539	\$	20,402,778	\$	21,731,752	\$	1,328,974

Concluded

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Michigan Works! Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Original	Final		Actual Over (Under) Final
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Budget
Revenues				
Federal grants	\$ 13,460,295	\$ 14,970,679	\$ 9,724,989	\$ (5,245,690)
State grants	1,548,028	3,834,833	1,016,945	(2,817,888)
Charges for services	157,600	157,600	9,296	(148,304)
Investment income	-	-	1,381	1,381
Rental revenue	-	-	32,856	32,856
Reimbursements	2,589,918	2,547,026	2,337,227	(209,799)
Total revenues	17,755,841	21,510,138	13,122,694	(8,387,444)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health and welfare	17,755,841	21,510,138	12,956,443	(8,553,695)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	166,251	166,251
Fund balance, beginning of year	172,827	172,827	172,827	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 172,827	\$ 172,827	\$ 339,078	\$ 166,251

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - American Rescue Plan Act Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Actual Over (Under) Final Budget	
Revenues							
Federal grants	\$	-	\$ 355,000	\$	354,824	\$	(176)
Investment income			-		52,681		52,681
Total revenues		-	355,000		407,505		52,505
Expenditures							
Public safety			355,000		354,823	-	(177)
Net change in fund balance		-	-		52,682		52,682
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u> </u>				
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$ -	\$	52,682	\$	52,682

Statement of Net Position

Proprietary Funds September 30, 2021

Page			Governmental			
Name		Bus	Activities			
Revoluting Event Centre Funds Total Punds Current assets: Urrent assets: Varyant assets \$ 1,073 6.1 \$ \$ 1,616,52.6 \$ \$ 1,592,22 \$ \$ 2,928,208 \$ \$ 8,311,610 \$ \$ 8,620,500 \$ \$ \$ 2,928,208 \$ \$ 8,311,610 \$ \$ \$ 2,000 \$ \$ 2,000 \$ \$ 2,876,610 \$ \$ 2,871,437 \$ 3.00 \$ 2,876,610 \$ 2,871,437 \$ 3.00 \$ 2,876,610 \$ 2,874,610 \$ 2,874,620 \$ 10,000 \$ 2,876,610 \$ 2,874,610 \$ 2,874,620 \$ 10,000 \$ 2,876,610 \$ 2,876,70 \$ 2,8			Building	Nonmajor		
Carrent assets:		-	Authority	Enterprise		Internal Service
Cash and investment pool \$ 11,073,611 \$ 1,616,125 \$ 1,592,221 \$ 29,282,088 \$ 8,311,610 Receivables, net: Taxes		Revolving	Event Center	Funds	Total	Funds
Receivables, net:						
Receivables, net:						
Taxes 12,42,382, 84,886 12,386,238 1.2.86,238 3.2.84,231 3.2.2,23,231 3.2.2,23,231 3.2.2,23,23,231 3.2.2,23,23,231 3.2.2,23,23,231 3.2.2,23,23,2	·	\$ 11,073,611	\$ 16,616,256	\$ 1,592,221	\$ 29,282,088	\$ 8,311,610
Accounts 121,006 60,700 367,688 549,214 328,415 Interest and fees 2,871,437 4,373 359 2,876,169 2,314 Due from other governmental units 8,091 111,837 3.05 119,928 167,569 Prepaids 26,416,547 16,867,066 1,974,764 45,258,377 8,919,289 Noncurrent assets 26,416,547 16,867,066 1,974,764 45,258,377 8,919,289 Noncurrent assets 3977,965 15,189,137 2,106,394 47,259,071 819,413 Capital assets being depreciated 977,965 15,189,137 2,106,394 7,299,071 819,413 Total anocurrent assets 977,965 15,686,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,013 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,00,763 7,618,425 10,206,321 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,70,763 7,618,425 10,20,203 Total assets 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 7,62,229						
Property of the power property of the pow				-		-
Due from other governmental units 8,091 111,837 - 119,928 167,569 Inventory - 30,024 13,633 43,657 10,937 Total current assets 26,416,547 16,867,066 1,974,764 45,258,377 8,919,289 Noncurrent assets Capital assets not being depreciated 977,965 1,281,337 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,415 Capital assets being depreciated, net - 14,466,947 3,619,0693 7,266,012 467,619 Total ansets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,324 Current liabilities 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,324 Current liabilities 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,324 Current liabilities 27,394,512 216,7247 1,129,385 3,339,781 76,522 Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 76,229 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>						•
Prepaids 2,0,000 13,633 34,657 10,000			•	359		•
Prepaids 1.08.0 1.083.0 1.083.0 1.093.0 Total current assets: 26,416,547 16,867,066 1,974,764 45,258,377 8,919,288 Noncurrent assets: Advances to other funds 977,965 1.08,183,17 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,413 Capital assets not being depreciated 6.18,186,047 3,619,065 18,086,012 467,619 Total anocurrent assets 977,965 19,656,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,032 Total anocurrent assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,322 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,322 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 73,618,425 10,206,322 Total assets 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accounts payable 4		8,091	•	-	•	167,569
Total current assets: 26,416,547 16,867,066 1,974,764 45,258,377 8,919,289 Noncurrent assets: Advances to other funds 977,965 - - 977,967 819,413 Capital assets son to being depreciated (apt Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets - 14,466,947 3,619,065 18,086,012 467,619 Total noncurrent assets 977,965 19,656,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,032 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,00,763 70,618,425 10,206,321 Liabilities Current liabilities Accrued liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accrued liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable 9,704 279,545 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable actricial as	•	-	30,024			-
Noncurrent assets: Advances to other funds 977,965 5,189,137 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,131 2,006,934 7,296,071 819,413 4,762,071 819,413 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,413 3,130 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,413 3,130 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,413 3,130 3,130 2,128,032 467,619 467,619 467,619 467,619 467,619 467,619 467,619 467,619 26,320,048 1,287,032 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 71,618,425 1,020,6321 7,00,763 7,00,633 7,00,033	•	-	-		-	
Advances to other funds 977,965 — 977,965 189,415 Capital assets not being depreciated — 5,189,137 2,106,934 7,296,071 819,415 Total noncurrent assets 977,965 19,656,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,032 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,321 Current liabilities Current liabilities Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accound liabilities 7,042 27,574,747 5,000 291,193 2,958,628 Accound liabilities 7,042 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accound liabilities 7,042 2,167,247 5,000 291,193 2,956,268 Depositis payable 7,042 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Current liabilities 7,042 2,167,247 1,913,938 2,119,74 73,300 Current portion of bonds payab	Total current assets	26,416,547	16,867,066	1,974,764	45,258,377	8,919,289
Capital assets not being depreciated (apt Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets Capital	Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets being depreciated, net 1,4,466,947 3,619,065 18,086,012 467,019 Total noncurrent assets 977,965 19,656,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,032 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,321 Labilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Account liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable 6 397,867 38,034 435,901 6 Due to other funds 6 70,540 1,915 72,455 6 Current portion of bonds payable 707,063 2 707,063 7 3,778,167 Total current liabilities 5 1,904 9 2,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC 6 1,041,000 2 1,041,000 2 Accrued compensated absences 1,03,94,611 2 1,273,000	Advances to other funds	977,965	-	-	977,965	-
Total noncurrent assets 977,965 19,656,084 5,725,999 26,360,048 1,287,032 Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,321 Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accured liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable 397,867 380,34 435,901 73,000 Due to other funds 2 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue 70,540 1,915 72,455 2 Current portion of bonds payable 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Total current liabilities: 3 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LtC 1,041,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LtC 14,273,000 1,227,001 6,192 6,192	Capital assets not being depreciated	-	5,189,137	2,106,934	7,296,071	819,413
Total assets 27,394,512 36,523,150 7,700,763 71,618,425 10,206,322 Liabilities Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Account liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable - 397,867 38,034 435,901 - Due to other funds - 70,540 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 70,540 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities - 707,063 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities - 1,89,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,941,000 - 1,941,000 - 4,1273,000 - - 4,1273,000 - - 6,192 6,192 88	Capital assets being depreciated, net		14,466,947	3,619,065	18,086,012	467,619
Current liabilities	Total noncurrent assets	977,965	19,656,084	5,725,999	26,360,048	1,287,032
Current liabilities: 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accounts payable 43,149 2,78,251 5,900 291,193 2,988,638 Deposits payable 397,867 38,034 435,901 -73,000 Due to other funds - 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue - 705,400 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - 3,778,167 Total current liabilities: - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net investment in capital assets 14,323,191 <td< td=""><td>Total assets</td><td>27,394,512</td><td>36,523,150</td><td>7,700,763</td><td>71,618,425</td><td>10,206,321</td></td<>	Total assets	27,394,512	36,523,150	7,700,763	71,618,425	10,206,321
Current liabilities: 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accounts payable 43,149 2,78,251 5,900 291,193 2,988,638 Deposits payable 397,867 38,034 435,901 -73,000 Due to other funds - 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue - 705,400 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - 3,778,167 Total current liabilities: - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net investment in capital assets 14,323,191 <td< td=""><td>Liabilities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Liabilities					
Accounts payable 43,149 2,167,247 1,129,385 3,339,781 746,229 Accrued liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable - 397,867 38,034 435,901 - Due to other funds - 70,540 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable, net of current portion 14,273,000 17,624,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - - 16,394,611 - 16						
Accrued liabilities 7,042 278,251 5,900 291,193 2,958,638 Deposits payable 397,867 38,034 435,901 - Due to other funds - 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue - 70,063 - 707,063 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities - 707,063 - 707,063 - Noncurrent liabilities - 189,000 20,000 29,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 -		43 149	2 167 247	1 129 385	3 339 781	746 229
Deposits payable 397,867 38,034 435,901 - 7,030 Due to other funds - 7,054 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue - 70,503 1,915 72,455 - 7 Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - 707,063 - 707,063 - 707,063 - 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities: Advances from other funds - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 17,340 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,401 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 - 7,338,402 -	• •	•				•
Due to other funds - - 271,974 271,974 73,300 Unearned revenue - 70,540 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Notes payable 14,273,000 - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position 14,33,911 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555		7,042	•	•	•	2,330,030
Unearned revenue - 70,540 1,915 72,455 - Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities: - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 16,394,611 - 14,273,000 - Notes payable 14,273,000 17,624,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net investment in capital assets 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Intel position \$13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734		_	-		•	73.300
Current portion of bonds payable - 707,063 - 707,063 - Total current liabilities 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities: 8 Advances from other funds - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - 16,394,611 - 14,273,000 - Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal serv		_	70.540			-
Total current liabilities: 50,191 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Noncurrent liabilities: 3,620,968 1,447,208 5,118,367 3,778,167 Advances from other funds 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC 1,041,000 1,041,000 1,041,000 6,192 88,423 Accrued compensated absences 14,273,000 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 6,192 6,192 88,423 Bonds payable, net of current portion 1,6394,611 1 16,394,611 1 Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net investment in capital assets 1 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect		_	•	-,		_
Advances from other funds - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 14,273,000 - - 16,394,611 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities \$86,068 \$5,550,766	,	50,191		1,447,208		3,778,167
Advances from other funds - 189,000 20,000 209,000 788,965 Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC - 1,041,000 - 1,041,000 - Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 14,273,000 - - 16,394,611 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities \$86,068 \$5,550,766	Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 14,273,000 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068		-	189,000	20,000	209,000	788,965
Accrued compensated absences - - 6,192 6,192 88,423 Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 14,273,000 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities 86,068 86,068	Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC	_	•	•	•	, -
Notes payable 14,273,000 - - 14,273,000 - Bonds payable, net of current portion - 16,394,611 - 16,394,611 - Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Net position Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766	•	_	-	6,192		88,423
Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Total liabilities 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net position Very position 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068		14,273,000	-	-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities 14,273,000 17,624,611 26,192 31,923,803 877,388 Total liabilities 14,323,191 21,245,579 1,473,400 37,042,170 4,655,555 Net position Very position 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068 86,068	Bonds payable, net of current portion	-	16,394,611	-	16,394,611	-
Net position 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068		14,273,000		26,192		877,388
Net investment in capital assets - 1,513,410 5,725,999 7,239,409 1,287,032 Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068	Total liabilities	14,323,191	21,245,579	1,473,400	37,042,170	4,655,555
Unrestricted 13,071,321 13,764,161 501,364 27,336,846 4,263,734 Total net position \$ 13,071,321 \$ 15,277,571 \$ 6,227,363 34,576,255 \$ 5,550,766 Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068 86,068	Net position					
Total net position \$\frac{\\$13,071,321}{\$15,277,571} \\$6,227,363 34,576,255 \$5,550,766\$ Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities \$86,068\$	Net investment in capital assets	-	1,513,410	5,725,999	7,239,409	1,287,032
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to business-type activities 86,068	Unrestricted	13,071,321	13,764,161	501,364	27,336,846	4,263,734
related to business-type activities 86,068	Total net position	\$ 13,071,321	\$ 15,277,571	\$ 6,227,363	34,576,255	\$ 5,550,766
	-	ice fund activities			ود ۵۵۰	
Net position of business-type activities \$ 34,662,323	••				00,000	
	Net position of business-type activities				\$ 34,662,323	

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
	Bus			illus	Activities
	Delinquent Tax	Building Authority	Nonmajor Enterprise		Internal Service
	Revolving	Event Center	Funds	Total	Funds
Operating revenues	g		1 4.1.55		1 4.1.4.5
Charges for services	\$ 713,581	\$ 691,021	\$ 3,178,784	\$ 4,583,386	\$ 213,605
Interest on delinquent taxes	1,793,307	-	5,464	1,798,771	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	1,451	1,451	_
Rental revenue	_	-	111,178	111,178	295,559
Reimbursements	-	-	25,569	25,569	21,653,676
Other revenue	3,650,213	28,524	79,480	3,758,217	264,620
Total operating revenues	6,157,101	719,545	3,401,926	10,278,572	22,427,460
Operating expenses					
Personnel services	-	476,224	185,981	662,205	975,684
Fringe benefits	-	-	-	-	17,964,239
Supplies	55,036	34,466	784,962	874,464	160,680
Services and charges	100,330	846,761	2,461,619	3,408,710	3,899,200
Other	-	141,197	-	141,197	3,016
Depreciation		832,337	273,474	1,105,811	169,647
Total operating expenses	155,366	2,330,985	3,706,036	6,192,387	23,172,466
Operating income (loss)	6,001,735	(1,611,440)	(304,110)	4,086,185	(745,006)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)					
Property taxes	_	1,157,197	_	1,157,197	_
Federal grants	-	1,171,073	171,950	1,343,023	-
State grants	_	1,091,750	7,214	1,098,964	_
Investment income (loss)	(2,221)	60,311	423,362	481,452	(26,096)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-	(23,536)	-	(23,536)	-
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(169,807)	(653,181)	-	(822,988)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(172,028)	2,803,614	602,526	3,234,112	(26,096)
rotal honoperating revenues (expenses)	(172,020)	2,003,014	002,320	3,234,112	(20,030)
Income (loss) before transfers	5,829,707	1,192,174	298,416	7,320,297	(771,102)
Transfers in	-	-	7,000	7,000	-
Transfers out	(2,140,586)	(700)	(548,798)	(2,690,084)	(1,167,563)
Change in net position	3,689,121	1,191,474	(243,382)	4,637,213	(1,938,665)
Net position, beginning of year	9,382,200	14,086,097	6,470,745		7,489,431
Net position, end of year	\$ 13,071,321	\$ 15,277,571	\$ 6,227,363		\$ 5,550,766
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal serv	vice fund activities	related to enterpr	rise funds	5,691	
Change in net position of business-type activities				\$ 4,642,904	

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
	Delinquent Tax Revolving	Building Authority Event Center	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
Cash flows from operating activities						
Receipts from customers	\$ 6,741,788	\$ 833,938	\$ 3,412,906	\$ 10,988,632	\$ -	
Receipts from interfund services provided	-	-	-	-	22,441,653	
Payments to employees	-	(491,243)	(183,944)	(675,187)	(1,726,854)	
Payments to suppliers	(134,637)	(956,320)	(2,722,444)	(3,813,401)	(19,892,270)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	6,607,151	(613,625)	506,518	6,500,044	822,529	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities						
Property tax collections	-	1,155,866	-	1,155,866	-	
State and federal grant proceeds	-	2,150,986	-	2,150,986	-	
Transfers in	-	-	7,000	7,000	-	
Transfers out	(2,140,586)	(700)	(548,798)	(2,690,084)	(1,167,563)	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	11,935,000	14,941,263	-	26,876,263	-	
Principal paid on long-term debt	(14,537,000)	-	-	(14,537,000)	-	
Interest paid on long-term debt	(172,028)			(172,028)		
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital						
financing activities	(4,914,614)	18,247,415	(541,798)	12,791,003	(1,167,563)	
Cash flows from capital and						
related financing activities						
Advances from other funds	-	(31,500)	-	(31,500)	(252,662)	
Advances to other funds	284,162	-	-	284,162	-	
Principal paid on long-term debt	-	(175,000)	-	(175,000)	-	
Interest paid on long-term debt	-	(578,336)	-	(578,336)	-	
Payments for capital asset acquisition		(2,268,001)	(226,379)	(2,494,380)	(231,056)	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and						
related financing activities	284,162	(3,052,837)	(226,379)	(2,995,054)	(483,718)	
Cash flows from investing activities						
Investment income received	_	69,882	425,620	495,502	38,834	
investment meetine received		03,002	123,020	133,302	30,031	
Net change in cash and investment pool	1,976,699	14,650,835	163,961	16,791,495	(789,918)	
Cash and investment pool:						
Beginning of year	9,096,912	1,965,421	1,428,260	12,490,593	9,101,528	
End of year	\$ 11,073,611	\$ 16,616,256	\$ 1,592,221	\$ 29,282,088	\$ 8,311,610	

continued...

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds							vernmental		
		Bus	ines	s-type Activiti	es -	Enterprise Fu	nas		4	Activities
				Building		Nonmajor				
		inquent Tax		Authority	ı	Enterprise			Inte	rnal Service
	F	Revolving	E۱	ent Center		Funds		Total		Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash										
provided by (used in) operating activities				(_	(004.440)				(= 4= 000)
Operating income (loss)	\$	6,001,735	\$	(1,611,440)	\$	(304,110)	Ş	4,086,185	\$	(745,006)
Nonoperating income		-		-		179,164		179,164		-
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:										
Depreciation		-		832,337		273,474		1,105,811		169,647
Changes in operating assets and liabilities										
that provided (used) cash:										
Receivables, net		584,617		10,949		(171,033)		424,533		1,492
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other governmental units		70		-		30,000		30,070		12,701
Inventory		-		12,652		-		12,652		-
Prepaids		-		-		(1,018)		(1,018)		(106,331)
Accounts payable		21,310		34,775		405,211		461,296		124,116
Accrued liabilities		(581)		3,658		1,841		4,918		1,357,944
Deposits payable		-		142,452		(24,769)		117,683		-
Due to other funds		-		-		152,297		152,297		6,595
Due to other governmental units		-		-		(32,353)		(32,353)		-
Unearned revenue		-		(39,008)		(2,382)		(41,390)		-
Accrued compensated absences		-		-		196		196		1,371
•										<u> </u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	6,607,151	\$	(613,625)	\$	506,518	\$	6,500,044	\$	822,529
		<u> </u>								
										Concluded
Noncash transactions:										
Capital assets purchased with accounts payable	\$	-	\$	1,991,304	\$	-	\$	1,991,304	\$	-
							_			

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2021

	Post- employment Health Benefits	Custodial
	Trust Fund	Funds
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and investment pool	\$ 17,689,873	\$ 13,759,575
Investments, at fair value - mutual funds	25,168,008	-
Receivables (net):		
Accounts	72,059	1,609,371
Accrued interest	103,927	39
Due from other governmental units	-	53,533
Prepaids	11,052	
Total assets	43,044,919	15,422,518
Liabilities		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	23,552	970,308
Accrued liabilities	722,444	-
Deposits payable	-	2,159,242
Due to other governmental units		12,278,222
- 10 1000 / H A	7.7.000	45 405 550
Total liabilities (all current)	745,996	15,407,772
Net position restricted for		
Other postemployment benefits	42,298,923	-
Individuals, organizations and other governments		14,746
Total net position	\$ 42,298,923	\$ 14,746

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Post- employment	
	Health Benefits Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Additions		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$ 7,450,740	\$ -
Investment earnings:		
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	3,038,821	-
Interest and dividends	1,250,964	-
State education tax collected for other governments	-	33,162,041
Fees and fines collected on behalf of other units of government	-	10,095,079
Employee medical withholdings collected		42,321
Total additions	11,740,525	43,299,441
Deductions		
Participant benefits	3,750,981	-
Administrative expenses	206,352	-
Payments of state education tax to other governments	-	33,162,041
Fees and fines remitted to other units of government	-	10,095,079
Employee medical withholdings remitted		42,598
Total deductions	3,957,333	43,299,718
Change in net position	7,783,192	(277)
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	34,515,731	15,023
Net position, end of year	\$ 42,298,923	\$ 14,746

Combining Statement of Net Position

Discretely Presented Component Units September 30, 2021

	Road Commission	Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	Department of Public Works	Drain Commission
Assets				
Cash and investment pool	\$ 2,521,592	\$ 774,945	\$ 414,260	\$ 18,849,252
Receivables, net	4,175,562	12,310	9,043,945	34,966,753
Inventory	893,806	-	-	-
Prepaids	354,840	-	-	-
Advance to land bank	-	611,640	-	-
Capital assets:				
Assets not being depreciated	44,863,183	-	-	10,677,543
Assets being depreciated, net	135,084,758		45,563	58,767,235
Total assets	187,893,741	1,398,895	9,503,768	123,260,783
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred pension amounts	852,239	_	_	_
Deferred OPEB amounts	299,003	_	_	_
500.100 01 25 0.1100.110				
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,151,242			
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,154,183	323	135,559	1,545,886
Advances from primary government	-	-	-	400,000
Advance from brownfield redevelopment	-	-	-	-
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year	81,239	-	351,000	2,544,879
Due in more than one year	987,361	-	8,337,519	33,463,857
Net pension liability, due in more than one year	11,515,884	-	-	-
Net other postemployment benefit liability, due in	,,			
more than one year	21,484,423			
Total liabilities	35,223,090	323	8,824,078	37,954,622
Deferred inflows of resources				
Deferred pension amounts	769,221	-	-	-
Deferred OPEB amounts	272,363			
Total liabilities	1,041,584			
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	179,608,320	-	45,563	33,436,042
Restricted for:				
Debt service	-	-	326,063	36,916,175
Acquisition/construction of capital assets	-	-	-	14,953,944
Unrestricted (deficit)	(26,828,011)	1,398,572	308,064	
Total net position	\$ 152,780,309	\$ 1,398,572	\$ 679,690	\$ 85,306,161

Economic Development Corporation	Land Bank Authority	Total
\$ 93,274	\$ 2,538,962	\$ 25,192,285
- 33,271	1,049,730	49,248,300
-	1,049,099	1,942,905
-	-	354,840
-	-	611,640
-	-	55,540,726
		193,897,556
93,274	4,637,791	326,788,252
-	-	852,239
		299,003
-	_	1,151,242
113	133,163	2,969,227
-	-	400,000
-	611,640	611,640
-	-	2,977,118
-	-	42,788,737
-	-	11,515,884
		21,484,423
113	744,803	82,747,029
-	-	769,221
		272,363
		1,041,584
-	-	213,089,925
-	-	37,242,238
-	-	14,953,944
93,161	3,892,988	(21,135,226)
\$ 93,161	\$ 3,892,988	\$ 244,150,881

Combining Statement of Activities

Discretely Presented Component Units For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

		į	s		
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue
Road Commission					
Governmental activities:					
Highways and streets	\$ 22,398,479	\$ 90,001	\$ 28,700,351	\$ -	\$ 6,391,873
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority					
Governmental Activities:					
Community and economic					
development	323	500			177
Department of Public Works					
Business-type Activities:					
Public works	136,658	213,907	-	-	77,249
Governmental Activities:					
Public works	-	-	-	293,126	293,126
Interest on long-term debt	309,367				(309,367)
Total Department of Public Works	446,025	213,907		293,126	61,008
Drain Commission					
Governmental Activities:					
Public works	9,942,576	-	168,261	17,473,631	7,699,316
Interest on long-term debt	817,342				(817,342)
Total Drain Commission	10,759,918		168,261	17,473,631	6,881,974
Economic Development Corporation					
Business-type Activities:					
Community and economic					
development	26,262	21,664			(4,598)
Land Bank Authority					
Business-type Activities:					
Community and economic					
development	1,238,336		1,264,900		26,564
Total component units	\$ 34,869,343	\$ 326,072	\$ 30,133,512	\$ 17,766,757	\$ 13,356,998

continued...

Combining Statement of Activities

Discretely Presented Component Units For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Road Commission	Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	Department of Public Works	Drain Commission
Change in net position				
Net (expense) revenue	\$ 6,391,873	\$ 177	\$ 61,008	\$ 6,881,974
General revenues:				
Property taxes	-	3,197	-	-
Investment income (loss)	11,863	18,357		146,482
Total general revenues	11,863	21,554		146,482
Change in net position	6,403,736	21,731	61,008	7,028,456
Net position, beginning of year	146,376,573	1,376,841	618,682	78,277,705
Net position, end of year	\$ 152,780,309	\$ 1,398,572	\$ 679,690	\$ 85,306,161

Economic Development Corporation	Land Bank Authority		Total	
\$ (4,598)	\$ 26,564	\$	13,356,998	
-	-		3,197	
11	(4,522)	172,19		
11	(4,522)		175,388	
(4,587)	22,042		13,532,386	
97,748	3,870,946		230,618,495	
\$ 93,161	\$ 3,892,988	\$	244,150,881	

Concluded

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Notes To Financial Statements

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The boundaries of the *County of Saginaw, Michigan* (the "County") were set by proclamation of Governor Cass on September 10, 1822. These boundaries were subsequently changed by an act of the Legislative Council, approved March 2, 1831. During 1834, the question of conferring on the Township of Saginaw the status of a County was discussed and a resolution of the Council passed to the effect: - "That the County of Saginaw shall be organized when this act takes effect" - This act of organization was approved January 28, 1835, and put in force the second Monday of February 1835. The County of Saginaw now contains 3 cities, 27 townships and 5 incorporated villages. The population of the County according to the Federal Census of 2020 is 190,124.

The accounting policies of the County conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the significant policies:

Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the County and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because they are entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable.

Blended component unit - The Building Authority has been included as part of the County's financial statements since the County appoints the governing authority and the Building Authority provides its services entirely to the County. The Building Authority does not issue a separate financial statement.

The Postemployment Health Benefits component unit - The Postemployment Health Benefits Trust Fund is considered a fiduciary component unit. The County created a trust fund to account for the activities of the retiree healthcare, which accumulates resources for other postemployment benefit payments to qualified retirees. The Trust fund meets the criteria of a fiduciary component unit because the trust is considered a legally separate entity. The Trust Fund Board consists of 3 members and they are appointed by the Board of Commissioners. Because the County makes contributions to the Trust fund it is considered to have a financial burden/benefit.

Discretely presented component units - The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the County's other component units. These units are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

Saginaw County Road Commission (the "Road Commission") – The Road Commission is governed by a five-member board of County Road Commissioners appointed by the Saginaw County Board of Commissioners. The Road Commission deposits receipts with the County, has a balance in the County's common bank account and has investments through the County. The County does not have appropriation authority or budgetary control over the activities of the Road Commission; however, the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the Road Commission is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. Due to the difference in the fiscal year-end of the Road Commission, the December 31, 2020 amounts have been included in the County audit.

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority - Property tax revenues received from the captured portion of these properties are restricted to pay site clean up expenditures and future development depending on the development plan adopted for each project. The members of the governing Board of the Authority are appointed by the County Board of Commissioners and they review and approve development plans for businesses relocating within designated areas of the County where property was once contaminated. The nature and significance of the relationship between the County and the Authority is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Notes To Financial Statements

Department of Public Works - Pursuant to Michigan Compiled Law 123.732, the County entered into a program of water supply and sanitary sewer facility construction. The Department of Public Works is under the general control of the County and under the immediate control of the Public Works Commissioner. Bonds issued are authorized by an ordinance or a resolution approved by the Public Works Commissioner and by the County. The nature and significance of the relationship between the County and the Department of Public Works is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Drain Commission - Each of the drainage districts established pursuant to the Drain Code of 1956 are separate legal entities, with the power to contract, to sue and be sued, to hold, manage and dispose of real and personal property, etc. The County Public Works Commissioner has sole responsibility to administer the drainage district established pursuant to Chapters 3 and 4 of the Drain Code. The drainage Board or Public Works Commissioner, on behalf of the drainage district, may issue debt and levy special assessments authorized by the Drain Code without the prior approval of the County Board of Commissioners. The full faith and credit of the County may be given for the debt of the drainage district. The County employs all full-time employees and the elected officials of the Drain Commission. The Drain Commission deposits its receipts with the County Treasurer. The nature and significance of the relationship between the County and the Drain Commission is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Economic Development Corporation - The Economic Development Corporation is governed by a nine-member Board who are approved by the Saginaw County Board of Commissioners. The County has appropriation authority and budgetary control over the activities of the Economic Development Corporation. The Economic Development Corporation provides the means and methods of encouragement and assistance to strengthen and revitalize the economy of Saginaw County by improving the atmosphere for progress and growth through new employment opportunities and an increased tax base. The Economic Development Corporation's activities are reported discretely as a governmental fund type.

Land Bank Authority — The Saginaw County Land Bank Authority is a public body corporate organized pursuant to the Michigan Land Bank Fast Track P.A. 258 and an Intergovernmental Agreement entered into between the Michigan Land Bank Fast Track Authority and the Treasurer of the County of Saginaw, Michigan. The Land Bank Authority was created to acquire, hold, manage and develop tax-foreclosed properties, as well as other vacant and abandoned properties. The Authority was legally established on December 7, 2005, and began operations on that date. The Authority is comprised of seven members, as follows: Treasurer of Saginaw County and six members appointed by the Saginaw County Board of Commissioners. One of the six members is appointed to represent the interest of the City of Saginaw and one of the six members to represent the interest of the other units of local government in Saginaw County.

Component Unit Financial Statements

Complete financial statements for the Road Commission may be obtained from the entity's administrative office. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the remaining component units.

Saginaw County Road Commission 3020 Sheridan Avenue Saginaw, Michigan 48601

Notes To Financial Statements

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of the interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting,* as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period, or within one year for reimbursement-based grants. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, intergovernmental revenues and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

Notes To Financial Statements

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the primary government, except those accounted for and reported in another fund.

The *Michigan Works! Fund* (special revenue) accounts for the grant revenues and the related job placement operations of the Great Lakes Bay Michigan Works! consortium.

The American Rescue Plan Act Fund (special revenue) accounts for accounts for funds received under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021. These funds will be spent on appropriate COVID-19 related expenditures in accordance with federal regulations.

The Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction Fund (capital project) was established to account for the acquisition of property and construction of a new Animal Care and Control Resource facility. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from bond proceeds.

The Mainframe Conversion Project (capital project) was established to account for the conversion of the County's existing mainframe software to a .net platform and replace existing IBM hardware. It is anticipated that this conversion will take place in four separate phases over several years. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from contributions from other funds and interest earnings.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund accounts for the purchase of delinquent taxes from other local taxing units.

The Building Authority Event Center Fund accounts for the operations of the Saginaw County Event Center.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Notes To Financial Statements

Permanent funds account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the County's programs.

Enterprise funds account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the County has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

Internal service funds account for the data processing, mail services, fringe benefits and fleet management services provided to other departments or agencies of the County on a cost reimbursement basis.

Custodial funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a fiduciary capacity, including tax collections.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the delinquent tax revolving and building authority event center enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The enterprise funds also recognize as operating revenues interest income and fees associated with banquet room rentals, and the sale of entertainment admission. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and equity

Cash and cash equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

Notes To Financial Statements

Receivables and payables

All receivables are recorded at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Amounts due from other governments include amounts due from grantors for specific programs and capital projects. Program grants and capital grants for capital assets are recorded as receivables and revenues at the time reimbursable project costs are incurred. Amounts received in advance of project costs being incurred are reported as unearned revenue.

Certain receivables in governmental funds consist of rehabilitation and redevelopment loans that are generally not expected or scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year.

Advances

Advances to and advances from governmental funds represent noncurrent portions of interfund receivables and payables. The governmental fund making the advance establishes a nonspendable fund balance equal to the amount of the advance.

Inventory and prepaids

Inventory consists of various food and beverage and other supplies and are valued at cost using the first-in / first-out ("FIFO") method. Costs related to inventory purchases are recorded as assets when purchased and are charged to expense when used. Inventory in the Land Bank Authority represents land inventory held for resale.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets, sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems and similar assets that are immovable and of value only to the County of Saginaw), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition cost at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Notes To Financial Statements

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects when constructed. Capital assets of the County are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Land improvements	15-20
Buildings and improvements	5-45
Machinery and equipment	3-10
Office furniture & fixtures	5-20
Planning and development	5-30
Vehicles	2-8
Infrastructure	50

Deferred outflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and, as such, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County reports deferred outflows of resources related to its net pension and OPEB liabilities.

Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC

On August 23, 2016, the County entered into an agreement with the Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC (the "Club"), tenant of the County's Event Center, to reimburse the Club for certain building improvements. The agreement requires the County to reimburse the Club for up to 60% of the total cost of the building improvements up to a maximum County reimbursement of \$1,041,000. The County is only required to reimburse the Club if an increased millage is approved by the County voters commencing in tax year 2021. If the millage passes, the County will be required to repay its portion of the improvements from the increased millage proceeds over a ten year period. If the millage does not pass, the County will not be required to reimburse the Club for any amounts related to the building improvements. The County believes that the millage will pass and they will reimburse the club for the County's 60% share of the building improvements. As of September 30, 2021, the Club had expended \$1,880,871 on the agreed upon building improvements which has resulted in the County recognizing a liability of \$1,041,000 at year end.

Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

Notes To Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Compensated absences

Union employees

In March 1989, the County modified its sick leave policy for certain bargaining units. The sick day bank was frozen and accrual of sick days for these employees was discontinued. Sick leave was replaced with disability payments at 60% of the employees' annual salary, for a duration of one year. In April 2006, the County modified its vacation and sick leave policy for certain union employees. Previously accumulated vacation, personal leave and frozen sick leave were converted to Paid-Time-Off days ("PTO"). Union employees are granted PTO days, based on length of service and may carry over 700 hours of PTO to any subsequent year. Upon separation from the County, employees are compensated for one-half of their accumulated PTO hours at their current hourly rate, up to a maximum of 600 hours (maximum payout is for 300 hours / 37.5 days).

Non-union employees

Non-union employees are granted PTO days, based on length of service and may carry over 700 hours of PTO to any subsequent year. Upon separation from the County, employees are compensated for one-half of their accumulated PTO hours at their current hourly rate, up to a maximum of 600 hours (maximum payout is for 300 hours / 37.5 days).

Compensated absence liability recognition

Accumulated PTO is accrued when incurred in the governmental activities and in the proprietary funds. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

The unpaid PTO pay that is applicable to governmental fund types is reported in the governmental activities Statement of Net Position.

Deferred inflows of resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position/fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues, which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, from property taxes and long-term receivables. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In addition, the County reports deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements related to its net pension and OPEB liabilities.

Notes To Financial Statements

Fund balances

Governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balance is reported when externally imposed constraints are placed on the use of resources by grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Commissioners. A formal resolution of the Board of Commissioners is required to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment. The County reports assigned fund balance for amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The County Controller has been given the authority to assign fund balances. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund.

When the County incurs an expenditure for purposes for which various fund balance classifications can be used, it is the County's policy to use restricted fund balance first, then committed, assigned, and finally unassigned.

The Board of Commissioners has established a Fund Balance Policy within Saginaw County policies which establish an Employee Payroll Reserve and a Budget Stabilization Reserve in the General Fund. The policy authorizes earmarking a minimum of fifty percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget for property tax collections for the Employee Payroll Reserve and a minimum of five percent of the most current Board approved General Fund budget for the Budget Stabilization Reserve. At year end, the County had \$13,066,680 assigned for the Employee Payroll Reserve and an additional amount of \$5,914,226 set aside within unassigned fund balance for the Budget Stabilization Reserve.

Interfund transactions

During the course of normal operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds, including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services and to service debt. The accompanying financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers. Operating subsidies are also recorded as transfers.

Internal service funds record charges for services to all County departments and funds as operating revenue. All affected County funds record these payments to the internal service funds as operating expenditures or expenses.

Pensions and OPEB Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plans and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes To Financial Statements

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates. The County utilizes various investment instruments which are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the financial statements.

2. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- · Annual budgets are legally adopted and formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and special revenue funds. Annual Informational Budget Summaries are prepared for enterprise funds and internal service funds.
- The County Controller is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts from one category to another within an activity and between activities within the same fund in an amount up to \$75,000. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Commissioners. The activity level in the General Fund and the special revenue funds is the legal level of control.
- · Budgets for the General and special revenue funds are prepared on a modified accrual basis, while the internal service and enterprise fund informational budgets are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Both methods are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").
- · Budget appropriations lapse at year-end with certain exceptions based on the approval of the Controller/CAO.
- The original budget was amended during the year in compliance with local and state laws. The budget to actual expenditures in the financial statements represent the final budgeted expenditures as amended by the County. Supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year.
- The County adopted a policy to establish the manner in which a surplus fund balance in the General Fund is distributed among the County funds. This policy requires that the General Fund budget surplus will first be used to bring any reserve balances in the General Fund into compliance with the policy as well as any budget surplus in the sheriff's jail division will be transferred to the Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration Facility Bonds debt service fund. Any remaining General Fund budgeted surplus is to be transferred as follows: one-third (1/3) of any such surplus to the Public Improvement Special Revenue Fund; one-third (1/3) distributed to the OPEB fund (reported as contributions to postemployment health benefits trust fund, in the General Fund), and; the remaining one-third (1/3) to be distributed to the General Fund assigned fund balance accounts to be used towards maintaining an adequate level of reserves.

Notes To Financial Statements

P.A. 621 of 1978, as amended, provides that a local unit shall not incur expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated. During the year ended September 30, 2021, the County incurred expenditures in certain activities within budgetary funds which were in excess of the amounts appropriated, as follows:

	Fina	Final Budget		Actual		Variance
General Fund:						
General government:						
County treasurer	\$	892,709	\$	912,862	\$	20,153
Health and welfare:						
Medical examiner		466,041		511,478		45,437

The above items represent a violation of the County's budgeting policies. Revenues were sufficient to cover expenditures in total.

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

In May of 1996 the County Board of Commissioners adopted a comprehensive investment policy describing the types of investments in which the County Treasurer may invest. Management believes that the guidelines of this policy are in accordance with State of Michigan statutory guidelines as disclosed below.

Statutes authorize the County to invest in the following:

- · Bonds, securities and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- · Certificates of deposit, savings accounts, deposit accounts or depository receipts of a financial institution.
- · Commercial paper rated at the time of purchase at the highest classifications (except for GMAC) established by not less than two standard rating services and that matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase.
- · Repurchase agreements consisting of instruments in item one above.
- · Banker's acceptances of United States banks.
- · Obligations of this state or any of its political subdivisions that at the time of purchase are rated as investment grade by not less than one standard rating service.
- · Obligations described above, if purchased through an interlocal agreement under the Urban Cooperation Act of 1967. 1967 (ExSess) PA 7, MCL 124.501 to 124.512.
- · Investment pools organized under the Surplus Funds Investment Pool Act, 1982 PA 367, MCL 129.111 to 129.118.
- Investment pools organized under the local government Investment Pool Act, 1985 PA 121, MCL 129.141 to 129.150.

Notes To Financial Statements

Mutual Funds registered under Investment Company Act of 1940, Title I of Chapter 686, 54 Stat. 789, 15 U.S.C. 80a-3 and 80a-64, with authority to purchase only investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by a public corporation. The Mutual Fund must be limited to securities whose intention is to maintain a net asset value of \$1 per share. Only the interest rate will differ from day to day.

A reconciliation of cash, pooled investments and investments as shown in the basic financial statements to the County's deposits and investments is as follows:

	(Primary Sovernment	C	omponent Units	Totals
Statement of Net Position					
Cash and investment pool	\$	120,368,094	\$	25,192,285	\$ 145,560,379
Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds					
Postemployment Health Benefits Trust Fund:					
Cash and investment pool		17,689,873		-	17,689,873
Investments		25,168,008		-	25,168,008
Custodial Funds:					
Cash and investment pool		13,759,575		-	 13,759,575
Total	\$	176,985,550	\$	25,192,285	\$ 202,177,835
Deposits and Investments					
Bank deposits:					
Checking and savings accounts					\$ 103,643,447
Certificates of deposit:					
Due in one to five years					21,962,044
Due in more than five years					3,460,411
Investments:					
Primary government					47,653,709
Fiduciary funds					25,168,008
Cash on hand					21,990
Timing difference for component unit with					
different fiscal year end					268,226
Total					\$ 202,177,835

	(Carrying Amount Fair Value)	No Maturity		Maturity Less than 1 Year	Maturity 1-5 Years	Maturity 5-10 Years		
Investments									
Municipal bonds	\$	30,478,245	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 10,524,158	\$	16,795,292	
U.S. government									
bonds		6,424,962		-	-	1,218,564		4,166,623	
Michigan Class									
investment pool		1,421,930		1,421,930	-	-		-	
Commercial paper		4,037,862		-	-	4,037,862		-	
Mutual funds		25,168,008		25,168,008	-	-		-	
Money market		5,290,710		5,290,710				_	
Total	\$	72,821,717	\$	31,880,648	\$ 	\$ 15,780,584	\$	20,961,915	

continued...

Notes To Financial Statements

		Naturity -15 Years	Maturity 5-20 Years
nvestments			
Municipal bonds	\$	193,497	\$ 2,965,298
U.S. government			
bonds		-	1,039,775
Michigan Class			
investment pool		-	-
Commercial paper		-	-
Mutual funds		-	-
Money market		-	
Total	\$	193,497	\$ 4,005,073
			Concluded

Investment and deposit risk

Interest Rate Risk. State law limits the allowable investments and the maturities of some of the allowable investments. The County further limits the allowable investments and maturities of some allowable investments in their investment policy. The investment policy states that the County will attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the County will not directly invest in securities maturing more than three years from the date of purchase. The County may collateralize its repurchase agreements using longer-dated investments not to exceed three years to maturity. Reserve funds may be invested in securities exceeding three years if the maturity of such investments are made to coincide as nearly as possible with the expected use of the funds. The maturity dates for investments are summarized above for investments held at year-end.

Credit Risk. State law limits investments to specific government securities, certificates of deposits and bank accounts with qualified financial institutions, commercial paper with specific maximum maturities and ratings when purchased, bankers acceptances of specific financial institutions, qualified mutual funds and qualified external investment pools as identified above. The County's investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment credit risk. The Standard and Poor's or Moody's ratings for each investment identified above for investments held at year-end are as followings:

	(1	Carrying Amount Fair Value)
Investments		
AA+	\$	6,899,577
AA		7,063,347
A+		734,488
A1		1,755,966
A-		1,152,469
AA-		1,062,530
Not rated		54,153,340
Total	\$	72,821,717

Notes To Financial Statements

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned. State law does not require and the County does not have a policy for deposit custodial credit risk. As of year-end, \$118,818,687 of the County's bank balance of \$121,568,815 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State law does not require a policy for investment custodial credit risk. The County's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for investments. However, while uninsured and unregistered, the County's funds are not exposed to custodial credit risk since the securities are held in the counterparty's trust department in the County's name.

Concentration of Credit Risk. State law limits allowable investments but does not limit concentration of credit risk as identified above. The County's investment policy does not limit concentration of credit risk. At September 30, 2021, the County has no investments that exceeded 5% of total investments.

Fair Value Measurement

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observables inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The County had the following recurring fair value measurements as of year end:

Investment Type	Level 1	Level 2		Level 3		Total Fair Value	
Municipal bonds	\$ -	\$	30,478,245	\$	-	\$ 30,478,245	
U.S. government	-		6,424,962		-	6,424,962	
Mutual funds	25,168,008		-		-	25,168,008	
	\$ 25,168,008	\$	36,903,207	\$	-	62,071,215	
Investments not subject to fair value h Michigan Class investment pool Commercial paper (maturity less tha Money market funds	·					1,421,930 4,037,862 5,290,710	
Total investments						\$ 72,821,717	

There have been no changes from the prior year in the methodologies used. The following is a description of the valuation methodology used for assets recorded at fair value:

Mutual funds classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued based on quoted market prices in active markets.

Municipal bonds and government bonds are classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Notes To Financial Statements

Investments in Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share

The County holds shares in Michigan CLASS whereby the fair value of the investment is measured on a recurring basis using net asset value per share (or its equivalent) of the investment pool as a practical expedient.

At year end, the net asset value of the County's investment in Michigan CLASS was \$1,421,900. The investment pool had no unfunded commitments, specific redemption frequency or redemption notice period required. The Michigan CLASS investment pool invests in U.S. treasury obligations, federal agency obligations of the U.S. government, high-grade commercial paper (rated 'A-1' or better) collateralized bank deposits, repurchase agreements (collateralized at 102% by Treasuries and agencies), and approved money-market funds. The program seeks to provide safety, liquidity, convenience, and competitive rates of return, and is designed to meet the needs of Michigan public sector investors. It purchases securities that are legally permissible under state statutes and are available for investment by Michigan counties, cities, townships, school districts, authorities and other public agencies.

4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables, net are comprised of the following at year-end:

	Governmental Activities		В	usiness-type Activities	(Component Units
Property taxes Special assessments:	\$	9,150,879	\$	12,386,238	\$	-
Due within one year Due in more than one year		-		-		4,476,640 27,000,222
Accounts receivable Loans:		3,627,321		549,214		1,300,879
Due within one year Due in more than one year		7,026 2,154,953		-		-
Lease: Due within one year		330,000		-		-
Due in more than one year Interest, net		2,760,751 21,910		- 2,876,169		13,049
Due from other governmental units: Due within one year Due in more than one year		4,586,172		119,928		4,359,610 12,097,900
Total receivables, net	\$	22,639,012	\$	15,931,549	\$	49,248,300

The interest receivable in the business-type activities is net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts of approximately \$207,000.

Notes To Financial Statements

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Primary government capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	I	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals		Transfers		Ending Balance
Governmental activities								
Capital assets not being								
depreciated:								
Land	\$	3,965,708	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	3,965,708
Construction in progress		942,595	 2,991,851	 -		(103,515)		3,830,931
		4,908,303	 2,991,851	 -		(103,515)		7,796,639
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Land improvements		9,238,534	134,489	-		-		9,373,023
Buildings and improvements		66,889,124	243,377	-		-		67,132,501
Machinery and equipment		8,337,043	413,274	(35,782)		103,515		8,818,050
Office furniture & fixtures		1,151,355	-	-		-		1,151,355
Vehicles		3,667,594	1,168,424	(566,381)		-		4,269,637
		89,283,650	 1,959,564	(602,163)		103,515		90,744,566
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Land improvements		(4,475,462)	(227,794)	-		-		(4,703,256)
Buildings and improvements		(20,816,741)	(1,377,801)	-		-		(22,194,542)
Machinery and equipment		(6,399,041)	(444,364)	33,527		-		(6,809,878)
Office furniture & fixtures		(651,782)	(137,945)	-		-		(789,727)
Vehicles		(2,607,340)	(548,544)	562,755				(2,593,129)
		(34,950,366)	 (2,736,448)	596,282				(37,090,532)
Total capital assets								
being depreciated, net		54,333,284	 (776,884)	(5,881)		103,515		53,654,034
Governmental activities								
capital assets, net	Ş	59,241,587	\$ 2,214,967	\$ (5,881)	Ş		Ş	61,450,673

As of September 30, 2021, the County had an outstanding commitment for the Jail Project of \$568,689, \$10,064,433.29 for the Animal Care and Control Resource Center and \$10,988,817 for the DOW Event Center project.

Notes To Financial Statements

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
Business-type activities Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 2,258,248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,258,248
Air rights	238,854	-	-	-	238,854
Construction in progress	729,305	4,151,900	-	(82,236)	4,798,969
	3,226,407	4,151,900	-	(82,236)	7,296,071
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Land improvements	4,317,125	-	-	82,236	4,399,361
Buildings and improvements	19,960,845	-	(161,392)	-	19,799,453
Machinery and equipment	950,812	293,784	-	-	1,244,596
Office furniture & fixtures	61,201	-	-	-	61,201
Planning and development	11,525,825	-	-	-	11,525,825
Vehicles	139,318	40,000			179,318
	36,955,126	333,784	(161,392)	82,236	37,209,754
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Land improvements	(1,851,134)	(258,525)	-	-	(2,109,659)
Buildings and improvements	(7,123,427)	(549,256)	137,856	-	(7,534,827)
Machinery and equipment	(675,330)	(41,565)	-	-	(716,895)
Office furniture & fixtures	(37,518)	(700)	-	-	(38,218)
Planning and development	(8,344,060)	(251,490)	-	-	(8,595,550)
Vehicles	(124,318)	(4,275)		-	(128,593)
	(18,155,787)	(1,105,811)	137,856		(19,123,742)
Total capital assets					
being depreciated, net	18,799,339	(772,027)	(23,536)	82,236	18,086,012
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 22,025,746	\$ 3,379,873	\$ (23,536)	ė	\$ 25,382,083
capital assets, liet	7 22,023,740	7 3,373,873	7 (23,330)	<u> </u>	7 23,302,083

Notes To Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities	
Judicial	\$ 48,537
General government	602,362
Public safety	1,090,532
Public works	73,588
Health and welfare	568,891
Recreation and culture	182,891
Capital assets held by the government's	
internal service funds are charged to the various	
functions based on the usage of the assets	 169,647
	 _
	\$ 2,736,448
Business-type activities	
Building Authority Event Center	\$ 832,337
Harry W. Browne Airport	271,174
Parking system	 2,300
	\$ 1,105,811

Discretely presented component units

Department of Public Works capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers		Ending Balance
Capital assets being depreciated: Vehicles	\$ 70,861	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	70,861
Less accumulated depreciation: Vehicles	(15,175)	 (10,123)	 	 -	_	(25,298)
	\$ 55,686	\$ (10,123)	\$ 	 \$ -	\$	45,563

Notes To Financial Statements

Road Commission capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land, land improvements					
and infrastructure	\$ 41,742,963	\$ 2,561,585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,304,548
Land	558,635	-	-	-	558,635
	42,301,598	2,561,585	_	_	44,863,183
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Land improvements	411,945	8,410	_	_	420,355
Depletable assets	35,013	-	_	_	35,013
Buildings and improvements	3,861,636	58,700	_	_	3,920,336
Office furniture & fixtures	633,856	10,704	-	-	644,560
Infrastructure	326,220,499	12,827,312	-	-	339,047,811
Equipment	20,512,690	1,916,284	(778,805)	-	21,650,169
	351,675,639	14,821,410	(778,805)	-	365,718,244
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Land improvements	(385,027)	(6,939)	_	_	(391,966)
Depletable assets	(13,846)	(1,751)	_	_	(15,597)
Buildings and improvements	(2,142,129)	(138,419)	_	_	(2,280,548)
Office furniture & fixtures	(366,357)	(52,071)	-	_	(418,428)
Infrastructure	(200,587,176)	(9,252,025)	-	-	(209,839,201)
Equipment	(16,911,516)	(1,555,035)	778,805	-	(17,687,746)
	(220,406,051)	(11,006,240)	778,805	-	(230,633,486)
Total capital assets					
being depreciated, net	131,269,588	3,815,170	-	-	135,084,758
· ·					
Road Commission					
capital assets, net	\$ 173,571,186	\$ 6,376,755	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 179,947,941

Notes To Financial Statements

Drain Commission capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress	\$ 10,385,610	\$ 5,664,800	\$ -	\$ (5,372,867)	\$ 10,677,543
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Infrastructure	90,525,837	1,500	-	5,372,867	95,900,204
Equipment	548,056	-	-	-	548,056
Vehicles	93,077	28,184	-	-	121,261
	91,166,970	29,684	-	5,372,867	96,569,521
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Infrastructure	(35,609,564)	(1,819,471)	-	-	(37,429,035)
Equipment	(236,746)	(50,265)	-	-	(287,011)
Vehicles	(70,654)	(15,586)	-	-	(86,240)
	(35,916,964)	(1,885,322)	-	-	(37,802,286)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	55,250,006	(1,855,638)	_	5,372,867	58,767,235
	23,223,230	(=,===,===)		 3,0.2,007	23,. 2.,233
Drain Commission capital assets, net	\$ 65,635,616	\$ 3,809,162	\$ -	\$ 	\$ 69,444,778

As of September 30, 2021, the County had outstanding commitments related to the Misteguay Creek Drain and Shorts Creek in the amounts of approximately \$410,183 and 411,851.

6. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities are comprised of the following at year-end:

	Governmental Activities		isiness-type Activities	Component Units		
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other government units Deposits payable	\$	7,767,886 5,940,043 1,697,944 29,151	\$ 3,339,781 291,193 - 435,901	\$	2,564,732 404,495 -	
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	15,435,024	\$ 4,066,875	\$	2,969,227	

Notes To Financial Statements

7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of year-end, was as follows:

Due to/from primary government funds:

	Due	from Other Funds	D	ue to Other Funds
General fund Nonmajor governmental funds Nonmajor enterprise funds Internal service funds	\$	315,954 450,238 -	\$	254 420,664 271,974 73,300
	\$	766,192	\$	766,192

The County has interfund balances between many of its funds. The sum of all balances presented in the tables above agrees with the sum of interfund balances presented in the statements of net position/balance sheet for governmental funds and proprietary funds. These interfund balances resulted primarily from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

Advances to/from other funds:

	Adv	ance To	Adva	nce From
General Delinquent Tax Revolving	\$	20,000 977,965	\$	-
Building Authority Event Center		-		189,000
Nonmajor enterprise funds		-		20,000
Internal services funds		_		788,965
Total	\$	997,965	\$	997,965

The advances from the General Fund to the nonmajor enterprise and internal service funds exist to maintain adequate cash reserves in the funds. The advance from the Delinquent Tax Revolving fund to the Building Authority Event Center fund was used for renovations at the event center. In addition, the advance from the Delinquent Tax Revolving fund to the Internal Service fund was used for fiber installation to all County owned facilities.

Notes To Financial Statements

Advances to and from component units:

		dvance to ponent Unit	Advance from Primary Government		
General fund Drain Commission	\$	400,000	\$	- 400,000	
Total	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	

The advance to the Drain Commission component unit in the General Fund is to maintain adequate cash reserves and assist with acquisition of equipment if necessary.

For the year ended September 30, 2021, interfund transfers consisted of the following:

Transfers Out	Ge	neral Fund	Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total
General fund Nonmajor governmental funds Delinquent Tax Revolving Building Authority Event Center Nonmajor enterprise funds Internal Service Fund	\$	2,880,330 2,000,000 - 276,823	\$	- 140,586 - - -	\$	9,923,178 482,514 - - 271,975 1,167,563	\$	- 6,300 - 700 - -	\$ 9,923,178 3,769,144 2,140,586 700 548,798 1,167,563
Total	\$	5,157,153	\$	140,586	\$	11,845,230	\$	7,000	\$ 17,549,969

Notes To Financial Statements

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

8. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due within One Year
Primary Government					
Governmental activities:					
General obligation bonds:					
2013 pension bonds	\$ 31,065,000	\$ -	\$ (3,325,000)	\$ 27,740,000	\$ 3,455,000
2017 Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration	on				
Facility bonds	36,675,000	-	(680,000)	35,995,000	705,000
2019 Mainframe Moderniza	tion				
project bonds	8,320,000	-	(765,000)	7,555,000	805,000
2018 Community Mental He	alth				
Facility bonds	3,940,000	-	(325,000)	3,615,000	330,000
2020 Animal Care and Contr	ol				
Resource Center bonds	9,540,000	-	(410,000)	9,130,000	350,000
2010 Capital					
Improvement bonds	826,987		(144,724)	682,263	147,180
	90,366,987	-	(5,649,724)	84,717,263	5,792,180
Compensated absences	1,917,853	1,552,708	(1,391,259)	2,079,302	1,990,879
Bond premium	4,567,960		(289,110)	4,278,850	289,110
	96,852,800	1,552,708	(7,330,093)	91,075,415	8,072,169
Business-type activities: Direct placement:					
Delinguent tax notes	16 975 000	11 025 000	(14,537,000)	14 272 000	
•	16,875,000	11,935,000		14,273,000	-
General obligation bonds	2,425,000 19,300,000	<u>12,900,000</u> 24,835,000	(175,000)	15,150,000 29,423,000	605,000
Rand promium	19,500,000	2,041,263		1,951,674	· ·
Bond premium Compensated absences	- 5,996	10,344	(89,589) (10,148)	6,192	102,063
compensated absences	19,305,996			-	707,063
	19,303,990	26,886,607	(14,811,737)	31,380,866	707,003
Total primary government	\$ 116,158,796	\$ 28,439,315	\$ (22,141,830)	\$ 122,456,281	\$ 8,779,232

Notes To Financial Statements

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for those funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end, \$88,423 of internal service funds compensated absences are included in the above amounts. For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund and internal service funds.

General obligation bonds and notes payable are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the County. These bonds are generally issued as 5 to 20-year serial bonds with varying amounts of principal maturing each year through fiscal year 2048. Delinquent tax notes payable generally mature within 24 months of issuance with interest due annually. General obligation bonds and notes payable currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Interest Rates	Amount
Governmental activities	1.90 - 5.75%	\$ 84,717,263
Business-type activities	1.90 - 2.85%	 29,423,000
Total primary government		\$ 114,140,263

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for governmental activities general obligation bonds payable are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental Activities							
September 30,		Principal	Interest					
2022	\$	5,792,180	\$	3,548,701				
2023		6,019,679		3,320,249				
2024		6,272,219		3,057,199				
2025		6,559,802		2,773,656				
2026		6,778,383		2,463,092				
2027-2031		20,650,000		7,870,922				
2032-2036		9,265,000		6,886,550				
2037-2041		9,890,000		6,170,993				
2042-2046		9,275,000		5,745,281				
2047-2048		4,215,000		5,388,909				
Total	\$	84,717,263	\$	47,225,552				

Notes To Financial Statements

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for business-type activities general obligation bonds and direct placement obligations are as follows:

	١	Direct Placeme	ment Obligations			General Obli	gation Bonds		
Year Ending September 30,		Principal	Interest		Principal			Interest	
2022	\$	_	\$	311,693	\$	605,000	\$	537,363	
2023	•	2,338,000	•	110,065	•	630,000	•	518,638	
2024		11,935,000		65,643		650,000		496,288	
2025		-		-		675,000		473,980	
2026		-		-		700,000		451,330	
2027-2031		-		-		3,930,000		1,865,299	
2032-2036		-		-		3,725,000		1,124,490	
2037-2041		-		-		4,235,000		364,175	
						_		_	
Total	\$	14,273,000	\$	487,401	\$	15,150,000	\$	5,831,561	

The County is party to an agreement with HealthSource Saginaw ("HealthSource"), a Municipal Health Facilities Organization under Public Act 230 of Public Acts of 1987, whereas HealthSource issued bonds to fund improvements to its facility. The County has agreed to levy the voter-approved property tax millage and provide these funds to HealthSource for it to make the required principal and interest payments. HealthSource has pledged its net revenue as security on the bonds. The County provided its full faith and credit for the prompt repayment of these bonds; however, the County does not expect to be obligated for any payments since the voters have approved a property tax millage to fund the bond obligation and HealthSource has pledged its net revenues. At year end, the outstanding balance on these bonds, which mature May 1, 2029, was \$18,440,000. Because the County only provides a guarantee related to these bonds, there is no related liability recorded in these financial statements.

Component Units

Road Commission Component Unit

	ı	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Oue within One Year
Direct placements: Michigan Transportation										
Note Equipment lease	\$	400,000 418,532	\$	-	\$	(400,000) (78,911)	\$	339,621	\$	- 81,239
Equipment lease		818,532			_	(478,911)		339,621		81,239
Compensated absences		669,359		112,891		(53,271)		728,979		-
	\$	1,487,891	\$	112,891	\$	(532,182)	\$	1,068,600	\$	81,239

Notes To Financial Statements

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for direct placement installment debt are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Principal	Interest
2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ 81,239 83,636 86,103 88,643	\$ 10,019 7,622 5,155 2,615
Total	\$ 339,621	\$ 25,411

Department of Public Works Component Unit

	١	Beginning Balance	Additions		Reductions	Ending Balance		Due within One Year
Direct Placement:								
General obligation bonds	\$	6,636,000	\$ -	,	\$ (206,481)	\$ 6,429,519	\$	212,000
General obligation bonds		2,396,000	 -		(137,000)	 2,259,000		139,000
	\$	9,032,000	\$ -	,	\$ (343,481)	\$ 8,688,519	\$	351,000

General obligation bonds are issued by the County to finance construction projects managed and administered by the Department of Public Works.

These bonds are direct obligations, and pledge the full faith and credit of the County and the associated municipalities and authorities. The bonds are issued as 8 to 40-year serial bonds with varying amounts of principal maturing each year through fiscal year 2051 and bear interest at varying rates from 3.00% to 5.90%.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

	ı	Direct Placeme	ent Obligations		General Obli	bligation Bonds		
Year Ending September 30,		Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest	
2022	\$	212,000	\$	234,785	\$ 139,000	\$	78,925	
2023		225,000		227,157	141,000		72,780	
2024		235,000		219,141	143,000		66,320	
2025		240,000		210,824	145,000		59,545	
2026		255,000		202,255	68,000		52,440	
2027-2031		1,408,000		869,793	344,000		222,990	
2032-2036		1,590,000		610,016	252,000		173,310	
2037-2041		1,548,000		318,764	291,000		132,765	
2042-2046		716,519		103,388	340,000		85,500	
2047-2051					396,000		30,450	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Total	\$	6,429,519	\$	2,996,123	\$ 2,259,000	\$	975,025	

Notes To Financial Statements

Drain Commission Component Unit

	Beginning			Ending	ı	Due within
	Balance	Additions	 Reductions	Balance		One Year
Direct placement:						
Notes payable	\$ 245,715	\$ -	\$ (61,429)	\$ 184,286	\$	61,429
General obligation bonds	30,955,150	8,542,000	(3,672,700)	35,824,450		2,483,450
	\$ 31,200,865	\$ 8,542,000	\$ (3,734,129)	\$ 36,008,736	\$	2,544,879

General obligation drain improvement bonds and notes are issued by the County to finance certain drainage district construction projects. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental activities. These bonds and notes are direct obligations, and pledge the full faith and credit of the County and the respective drainage districts. The bonds are generally issued as 10 to 20-year serial bonds with varying amounts of principal maturing each year through fiscal year 2048 and bear interest rates varying from 1.05% to 4.00%.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds and direct placement notes are as follows:

	Direct Placeme	ent C	Obligations	General Obli	gatio	on Bonds
Year Ending September 30,	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
2022	\$ 61,429	\$	4,512	\$ 2,483,450	\$	942,319
2023	37,428		3,008	2,485,450		896,357
2024	37,429		2,106	2,496,450		835,796
2025	16,000		1,195	2,485,450		737,187
2026	16,000		797	2,370,450		714,565
2027-2031	16,000		398	9,541,700		2,740,888
2032-2036	-		-	7,342,500		1,583,289
2037-2041	-		-	4,452,500		652,501
2042-2046	-		-	1,547,500		234,813
2047-2048				619,000		28,179
	_		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Total	\$ 184,286	\$	12,016	\$ 35,824,450	\$	9,365,894

Notes To Financial Statements

9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Primary Government

General Information About the Plan

Plan Description. The County participates in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan, a defined benefit pension plan providing certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. MERS is an agent multiple-employer, statewide public employee pension plan established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine member Retirement Board. Public Act 427 of 1984, as amended, establishes and amends the benefit provisions of the participants in MERS. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the MERS website at www.mersofmich.com.

Benefits Provided. Pension benefits vary by division/bargaining unit and are calculated as final average compensation (based on a 3 or 5 year period) and multipliers ranging from 2.25% to 2.50%. Participants are considered to be fully vested in the plan after 6 years. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement options including 25 years of service and out and ages 50 to 55 with 15 to 25 years of service, depending on division/bargaining unit. Member contributions range from 0% to 4.34%. The MERS plan is closed to all new hires.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms. As of the most recent valuation date, plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	563
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	38
Active employees	9
Total membership	610

Contributions. The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS Retirement Board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees. For fiscal year 2021, the actuarially determined monthly employer contributions ranged from \$23 to \$102,760 for all divisions.

Net Pension Liability. The County's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes To Financial Statements

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases 3.00% in the long-term

Investment rate of return 7.35%, net of investment and administrative

expense including inflation

The base mortality tables used are constructed as described below and are based on are amount weighted sex distinct rates:

- Pre-retirement mortality based on 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, 100% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-80, and 100% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 81-120
- Non-disabled retired plan members and beneficiaries mortality based on 106% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality
 Tables for ages 0-17, 106% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-49, and 106% of PubG-2010
 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 50-120
- Disables retired plan members mortality based on 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, and 100% of PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Tables for ages 18-120

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2020 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study of 2014-2018.

Long-term Expected Rate of Return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Global equity	60.00%	5.25%	3.15%
Global fixed income	20.00%	1.25%	0.25%
Private investments	20.00%	7.25%	1.45%
	100.00%		
Inflation			2.50%
Administrative expenses netted above			0.25%
Investment rate of return			7.60%

Notes To Financial Statements

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of December 31, 2020 was 7.6%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

The components of the change in the net pension liability are summarized as follows:

	Т	Total Pension Liability (a)		Liability Net Position		Liability		Net Position		Net Position		Net Position		let Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$	146,517,475	\$	112,265,256	\$	34,252,219								
Changes for the year:														
Service cost		60,841		-		60,841								
Interest		11,851,105		-		11,851,105								
Difference between expected														
and actual experience		72,218		-		72,218								
Changes in assumptions		5,545,935		-		5,545,935								
Employer contributions		-		3,595,010		(3,595,010)								
Employee contributions		-		8,070		(8,070)								
Net investment income		-		14,591,798		(14,591,798)								
Benefit payments, including refunds of														
employee contributions		(13,343,085)		(13,343,085)		-								
Administrative expense		-		(218,068)		218,068								
Net changes		4,187,014		4,633,725		(446,711)								
Balances at December 31, 2020	\$	150,704,489	\$	116,898,981	\$	33,805,508								

Changes in assumptions. A 5-year experience study analyzing historical experience from 2013 through 2018 was completed in February 2020. In addition to changes to the economic assumptions which took effect with the fiscal year 2021 contribution rates, the experience study recommended updated demographic assumptions, including adjustments to the following actuarial assumptions: mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates.

Notes To Financial Statements

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 7.6%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (6.6%) or 1% higher (8.6%) than the current rate:

19	% Decrease (6.6%)	Di	Current scount Rate (7.6%)	1	% Increase (8.6%)
	46 505 23 <u>8</u>		33 805 508		

County's net pension liability

called information about the noncion plan's fidusiany not position is availa-

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial statements.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of \$6,679,404. The County reported deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	0	Deferred utflows of Resources	 erred Inflows Resources	(et Deferred Outflows Inflows) of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	- 3,164,391	\$ 4,365,927 -	\$	(4,365,927) 3,164,391
Total	\$	3,164,391	\$ 4,365,927	\$	(1,201,536)

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as pension-related deferred outflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Amount
2022 2023 2024 2025	\$ (905,032) 306,052 (2,479,335) (1,287,612)
Total	\$ (4,365,927)

Payable to the Pension Plan. At September 30, 2021, the County had no amounts payable for contributions to the pension plan.

The net pension liability is generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Notes To Financial Statements

Component Unit - Road Commission

General Information About the Plan

Plan Description. The Road Commission participates in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan, a defined benefit pension plan providing certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. MERS is an agent multiple-employer, statewide public employee pension plan established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine member Retirement Board. Public Act 427 of 1984, as amended, establishes and amends the benefit provisions of the participants in MERS. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the MERS website at www.mersofmich.com.

Benefits Provided. Pension benefits vary by division/bargaining unit and are calculated as final average compensation (based on a 3 or 5 year period) and multipliers ranging from 1.50% to 2.50%. Participants are considered to be fully vested in the plan after 6 or 10 years. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at age 55 with 15 to 25 years of service or age 50 with 25 years of service. Member contributions were 4.70% of annual compensation. Four of the seven divisions included in the Plan are closed to new hires.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms. At December 31, 2019, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	15
Active employees	70
Total membership	189

Contributions. The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS Retirement Board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees. For the year ended December 31, 2019, employer contributions ranged from 4.49% to 5.07% of annual payroll for open divisions. Closed divisions have a monthly employer contribution ranging from \$100 to \$55,093.

Net Pension Liability. The Commission's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, the date of the actuary report, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was rolled forward to December 31, 2020 using the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation with the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases 3.00% in the long-term

Investment rate of return 7.35%, net of investment and administrative expense

including inflation

Notes To Financial Statements

The mortality table used to project the mortality experience of non-disabled plan members is a 50% male, 50% female blend of the following tables:

- The RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables, with rates multiplied by 105%
- The RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables
- The RP-2014 Juvenile Mortality Tables

The mortality table used to project the mortality experience of disabled plan members is 50% Male, 50% Female blend of RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study of 2009-2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
	50.000/	= 0=0/	2.450/
Global equity	60.00%	5.25%	3.15%
Global fixed income	20.00%	1.25%	0.25%
Private Investments	20.00%	7.25%	1.45%
	100.00%		
Inflation			2.50%
Administrative and investment expenses netted above			0.25%
			7.60%

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is 7.60%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes To Financial Statements

Changes in Net Pension Liability

The components of the change in the net pension liability are summarized as follows:

	Total Pension Liability (a)		Liability Net Position		Net Pensior Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$	34,975,754	\$	23,253,409	\$	11,722,345
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		402,424		-		402,424
Interest		2,580,502		-		2,580,502
Employer contributions		-		1,262,398		(1,262,398)
Employee contributions		-		204,804		(204,804)
Net investment income		-		2,869,402		(2,869,402)
Benefit payments, including refunds of						
employee contributions		(2,445,996)		(2,445,996)		-
Experience changes		(60,342)		-		(60,342)
Assumption changes		1,071,706		-		1,071,706
Administrative expense		-		(46,151)		46,151
Other changes		89,702		-		89,702
Net changes		1,637,996		1,844,457		(206,461)
Balances at December 31, 2020	\$	36,613,750	\$	25,097,866	\$	11,515,884

Changes in assumptions. In 2021, amounts reported as changes of assumptions related to updated demographic assumptions, including adjustments to the following actuarial assumptions: mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the Commission, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the Commission's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (6.60%) or 1% higher (5.60%) than the current rate:

	Current	
1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
(pre-65 6.50%	(pre-65 7.50%	(pre65 8.50%
post-65 4.75%)	post-65 5.75%)	post-65 4.75)

Commission's net pension liability \$ 15,326,739 \$ 11,515,884 \$ 8,274,308

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial statements.

Notes To Financial Statements

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Commission recognized pension expense of \$1,155,485. The Commission reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 rred Inflows Resources	(et Deferred Outflows Inflows) of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Differences in experience Differences in assumptions	\$	- 48,459 803,780	\$ 769,221 - -	\$	(769,221) 48,459 803,780
	\$	852,239	\$ 769,221	\$	83,018

Amounts reported as pension-related deferred outflows/inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount
2021 2022 2023	\$ 100,970 426,944 (216,679)
2024 Total	\$ (228,217) 83,018

Payable to the Pension Plan. At December 31, 2020, the Commission reported no payable to the pension plan required for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Additional information and required supplementary information can be found in the Commission's separately issued report.

Notes To Financial Statements

10. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

The Saginaw County Employees Defined Contribution Pension Plan (the "Plan") is a single employer defined contribution pension plan, established by the County and administered by MERS. All County employees hired after January 1, 1994, with the exception of certain bargaining units, are required to participate in the Plan. As the union contracts of the non-participating bargaining units are renegotiated, new employees of these units are added to the Plan. All other County employees that are not vested in the County's Defined Benefit Plan are automatically enrolled in the Defined Contribution Plan. Employees vest in the County's contributions in accordance with the following scale:

Years of Service Completed	Percent Vested
1	0%
2	0%
3	25%
4	50%
5	75%
6	100%

Currently, the County has a two-tiered system regarding employee and employer contributions to the defined contribution pension plan based upon the employee's date of hire. Current plan provisions do not allow for any employee to change his/her election contribution. Each bargaining group negotiated a specific date to use when defining an employee as a new hire or as a current employee and these dates generally reflect the date its contract was ratified. These dates range for new hires between November 2004 and September 2007 (refer to specific bargaining agreements for exact dates).

Employees classified as current employees under each bargaining agreement may elect to contribute either 0% or 3% of their annual salary. If the employee elects to contribute 0% of their salary, the County is required to contribute 6% of the employee's salary. If the employee elects to contribute 3% of their salary, the County is required to contribute 9% of the employee's annual salary.

More recently, employees classified as a new hire under each bargaining agreement may elect to contribute either 0% or 6% of their annual salary. If the employee elects to contribute 0% of their annual salary, the County is required to contribute 3% of the employee's annual salary. If the employee elects to contribute 6% of their annual salary, the County is required to contribute 6% of the employee's annual salary.

Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Saginaw County Board of Commissioners.

Employer contributions to the Plan for the year amounted to \$2,027,252 and employee contributions were \$1,383,737.

Notes To Financial Statements

11. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS

Primary Government

Plan Description. The County provides a defined benefit postemployment group hospitalization plan provided proper application is made prior to retirement for union and non-union employees. This Plan was established through employees' union contracts and through a Board resolution for non-union employees. A vested employee who leaves County employment before attaining the age and service required to receive a pension shall not be eligible for health insurance coverage. Employees who retire on or after January 1, 1993, may elect to receive a monthly stipend ranging from \$75 to \$150 per month in lieu of health coverage provided they are not covered as a dependent under a County-paid health plan. New hires after January 1, 1993, will receive only single coverage for their health insurance upon retirement. The plan is closed to all new hires.

Basis of Accounting. The postemployment health benefits fund financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments. Investments are reported at fair value which is determined using selected bases as follows: short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value; securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates; investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair market values as determined by the custodian under the direction of the Board of Commissioners, with the assistance of a valuation service; and cash deposits are reported at carrying amounts which reasonably estimates fair value.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of the Plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the County Board of Commissioners, in accordance with County policies, union contracts, and Plan provisions. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with an additional amount to prefund benefits as determined through the annual actuarial valuation. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County contributed \$7,450,740 to the Plan.

At September 30, 2021, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, participants in the plan consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	662
Active employees	149
Total	811

Notes To Financial Statements

Benefits. The County pays between 10%-100% of the health insurance premiums for these retirees. At age 65 retirees and covered spouses are required to enroll in Medicare parts A and B when eligible. The retiree is responsible for payment of the Medicare part B premiums. Effective August 1, 2017, eligible retirees and their spouses that become Medicare eligible are transferred into a Medicare Plus Blue PPO (Medicare Advantage) fully insured plan. Retirees are required to enroll in both Part A and Part B of Medicare to continue under the County's group coverage. A premium share at the percentage indicated below, as established by Board resolution, is required by non-union retirees:

	Retirement on or after October 1, 2013					
Years of Service	Employer Pays	Employee Pays				
0-5	0%	100%				
6	10%	90%				
7	15%	85%				
8	20%	80%				
9	25%	75%				
10	30%	70%				
11	35%	65%				
12	4%	96%				
13	45%	55%				
14	50%	50%				
15	55%	45%				
16	60%	40%				
17	65%	35%				
18	70%	30%				
19	75%	25%				
20 or more	80%	20%				

Except for employees retired prior to January 1, 1991 in which no premium contributions is required, all other non-union employees are required to pay premiums as follows: *Pub. H. Nurses. Retired prior to October 1, 2013:* varies by retirement date, *OPEIU hired prior to March 29, 1986:* contributes percentages of funding premium according to table above, except that members with 20 or more years of service pay 0% of funding premium.

Union employees are also subject to the same or similar co-pay percentages based on retirement eligibility and years of service as specified in their individual union contracts. During year ended September 30, 2021, retiree contributions amounted to \$121,087.

Notes To Financial Statements

Changes in Net OPEB Liability

The components of the change in the net OPEB liability are summarized as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at September 30, 2020	58,056,348	34,515,731	23,540,617
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	468,981	-	468,981
Interest	3,384,923	-	3,384,923
Difference between expected			
and actual experience	891,997	-	891,997
Changes in assumptions	(1,431,902)	-	(1,431,902)
Employer contributions	-	7,450,740	(7,450,740)
Net investment income	-	4,289,785	(4,289,785)
Benefit payments, including refunds of			
employee contributions	(3,750,981)	(3,750,981)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(206,352)	206,352
Net changes	(436,982)	7,783,192	(8,220,174)
Balances at September 30, 2021	57,619,366	42,298,923	15,320,443

Changes in assumptions. In 2021, changes in assumptions had a decreased immediate trend from 8.00% to 7.50% pre-65, and from 6.25% to 5.75% post-65 for disability.

Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the Plan as understood by the employer and Plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Notes To Financial Statements

The total OPEB liability was calculated as of September 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Retirement age for active employees—Based on the retirement rates used in the most recent MERS pension valuation.

Spousal election rates— 80% of participating retirees are assumed to be married at retirement. 100% of married participants at retirement will elect to cover their spouse.

Mortality—Pre-Retirement: Pub-2010 General Employees Mortality Table without adjustment. Healthy Retirees: Pub-2010 General Retiree Mortality Table scaled by a factor of 106%. Disabled Retirees: PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table without adjustment. The mortality assumptions include a margin for future mortality improvements using Scale MP-2019 projected fully-generationally from the central year of data, 2010.

Healthcare cost trend rate—The expected rate of increase in healthcare insurance premiums was based on projections by the County's management. A pre-65 rate of 7.50% and a post-65 rate of 5.75% were used for the first year reducing by .25% each year until leveling out at 4.50%.

Inflation rate — The expected long-term inflation assumption used was 2.50%.

Payroll growth rate— The expected long-term payroll growth was 3.00%.

Investment rate of return— Based on the historical and expected returns of the County's long-term investment portfolio, a discount rate of 6.00% was used.

Investments

Investment Policy. The OPEB Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Retirement Board. The investment policy has been formulated based on consideration of a wide range of policies and describes the prudent investment processes that the Board deems appropriate. The OPEB Plan's asset allocation policy is shown below.

Rate of Return. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 11.85%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Notes To Financial Statements

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB Plan investments was determined using a forward looking estimate of capital market returns model for each investment major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and investment expenses. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Domestic fixed income Domestic equity International equity Other	40.0% 50.0% 5.0% 5.0%	1.00% 5.50% 6.50% -0.50%	0.41% 2.75% 0.36% -0.02%
Inflation	100.0%		2.50%
Investment rate of return			6.00%

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that County contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 6.00%, as well as what the County's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (5.00%) or 1% higher (7.00%) than the current rate:

	19	% Decrease (5.00%)	Di	Current scount Rate (6.00%)	19	% Increase (7.00%)
County's net OPEB liability	Ś	22,675,208	\$	15,320,443	Ś	9,266,259

Notes To Financial Statements

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 8.25% (post-65 6.50%), as well as what the County's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

	6 Decrease (7.00%)	 rrent Trend ate (6.00%)	1	% Increase (8.00%)	
net OPEB liability	\$ 8,855,993	\$ 15,320,443	\$	23,138,161	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$(25,768,117). The County reported deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	 erred Inflows Resources	(et Deferred Outflows Inflows) of Resources
Difference between expected and					
actual experience	\$	34,308	\$ -	\$	34,308
Changes in assumptions		-	55,073		(55,073)
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-	1,061,293		(1,061,293)
Total	\$	34,308	\$ 1,116,366	\$	(1,082,058)

Amounts reported as OPEB-related deferred outflows/inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Amount					
2022		(427.267)				
2022	\$	(137,267)				
2023		(173,363)				
2024		(348,621)				
2025		(422,807)				
Total	\$	(1,082,058)				

Payable to the OPEB Plan. At September 30, 2021, the County reported no payable to the OPEB plan required for the year ended September 30, 2021.

The net OPEB liability is generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Notes To Financial Statements

Component Unit - Road Commission

Plan Description. The Road Commission administers a single employer defined benefit postemployment benefit plan (the "Plan"). The Plan provides healthcare, dental and life insurance benefits in accordance with the Saginaw County Road Commission's union contract Article 28, to all employees who retire from the Road Commission and qualify for benefits under MERS. Coverage for non-union employees is provided upon the discretion of management. The Plan provides up to 100% of health insurance benefits depending on coverage elected by the employee. The Plan is closed to union members and managers hired on or after December 27, 2011 for medical, dental or life insurance benefits and commissioners hired on or after January 1, 2020 for medical or dental insurance.

Contributions. The Saginaw County Road Commission OPEB was established and is being funded under the authority of the Road Commission and under agreements with the unions representing various classes of employees. The plan's funding policy is that the Road Commission will contribute \$200,000 annually in addition to making benefit payments from general operating funds until the OPEB trust meets its goal of 40% funded status while continuing to pay plan benefits from general operating funds. There are no long term contracts for contributions to the plan.

At December 31, 2020, retirement plan membership consisted of the following:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	99
Active employees	31
Total	130

Benefits. Dental premiums, life insurance premiums stipends for retirees opting out of medical coverage are fully paid by the Commission. Union retirees hired on or after February 9, 2004 pay a percentage of their medical premiums based on their service years at retirement. If healthcare premiums exceed the hard caps as set by the State of Michigan under MCL 15.563, retirees must contribute the cost of the medical premiums in excess of those caps.

Notes To Financial Statements

Changes in Net OPEB Liability

The components of the change in the net OPEB liability are summarized as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at December 31, 2019	21,317,376	360,159	20,957,217
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	172,054	-	172,054
Interest	1,227,755	-	1,227,755
Net investment income	-	53,533	(53,533)
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	(713,497)	-	(713,497)
Changes in assumptions	874,008	-	874,008
Contributions to OPEB trust	-	120,000	(120,000)
Employer contributions	-	860,331	(860,331)
Benefit payments, including refunds of			
employee contributions	(860,331)	(860,331)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(750)	750
Net changes	699,989	172,783	527,206
Balances at December 31, 2020	22,017,365	532,942	21,484,423

Changes in assumptions— (1) mortality improvement scale changed from MP-2018 to MP-2020 (2) timing of claims changed from middle of year to beginning of year (3) trend rates updated from rates prescribed by Public Act 202 for 2019 to 2020.

Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the Plan as understood by the employer and Plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Retirement age for active employees— Based on the retirement rates used in the most recent MERS pension valuation.

Election rates— 100% of participants will elect coverage at retirement.

Mortality — 2010 Public-General Employees and Healthy Retirees, Headcount weighted.

Notes To Financial Statements

Healthcare cost trend rate— The expected rate of increase in healthcare insurance premiums was based on projections by the County's management. A rate 8.25% reducing by .25% each year until leveling out at 4.50%.

Inflation rate— The expected long-term inflation assumption used was 2.50%.

Payroll growth rate— The expected long-term payroll growth was 3.50%.

Investment rate or return— Based on the historical and expected returns of the County's long-term investment portfolio, a discount rate of 5.83%, including inflation, was used.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB Plan investments was determined using a forward looking estimate of capital market returns model for each investment major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and investment expenses. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Total market portfolio Global fixed income	50.0% 50.0%	4.85% 1.80%	2.43% 0.90%
Inflation	100.0%		2.50%
Investment rate of return			5.83%

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.83%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the Road Commission made an annual contribution of \$120,000 this year, and will make annual contributions of \$200,000 in subsequent year until the plan attains 40% funded status. In addition, it is assumed that the plan sponsor will continue to pay current benefits from general operating funds. Based on these assumptions, the retirement plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members, therefore, there is no cross-over point depletion date. Projected benefits were discounted at a discount rate equal to the long-term rate of return, plus inflation, as shown above. At December 31, 2020, the discount rate used to value OPEB liabilities was 5.83%.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Commission, calculated using the discount rate of 5.83%, as well as what the Commission's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (4.83%) or 1% higher (6.83%) than the current rate:

19	% Decrease (4.83%)	Di	Current scount Rate (5.83%)	1	% Increase (6.83%)
\$	24.048.997	\$	21.484.423	\$	19.355.054

Commission's net OPEB liability

Notes To Financial Statements

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Commission, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 8.25% reducing to an ultimate rate of 4.50%, as well as what the Commission's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

	1	% Decrease (7.25%)	 rrent Trend ate (8.25%)	1	% Increase (9.25%)	
ommission's net OPEB liability	\$	19,259,218	\$ 21,484,423	\$	24,161,060	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Commission recognized OPEB expense of \$(2,222,979). The Road Commission reported deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Oi	Deferred utflows of esources	 erred Inflows Resources	(1	et Deferred Outflows nflows) of Resources
Difference between expected and					
actual experience	\$	-	\$ 244,091	\$	(244,091)
Changes in assumptions		299,003	-		299,003
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-	 28,272		(28,272)
Total	\$	299,003	\$ 272,363	\$	26,640

Amounts reported as OPEB-related deferred outflows/inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount					
2021 2022 2023 2024	\$	47,426 (7,486) (7,488) (5,812)				
Total	\$	26,640				

Payable to the OPEB Plan. At December 31, 2020, the Commission did not have any outstanding contributions payable to the OPEB plan for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Additional information and required supplementary information can be found in the Road Commission's separately issued report.

Notes To Financial Statements

12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is self-funded for worker's compensation, general liability, health, dental and vision insurance.

Worker's Compensation

The self-insurance program for worker's compensation is accounted for in the Employee Benefits Fund (an internal service fund). An independent administrator is hired to process the daily claims and to perform auditing and management duties. The County is insured for \$500,000 in liability for each occurrence and Eagles Claims Management, the County's administrator for worker's compensation, insures the remainder, through Midwest Employers Casualty Company, up to \$1,000,000 for each occurrence. The revenue for this activity's operation is derived through reimbursements from various funds having employees. Losses, damages and administrative expenses are all paid from this fund.

The claims liability as reported at September 30, 2021, is based on requirements that a liability for claims be reported if it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. The claim liability is estimated by the claims administrator and management. Management estimates the incurred but not reported ("IBNR") liability based on prior experience and both the estimated claims liability and the IBNR estimates are recorded as a current expenditure. No annuity contracts have been purchased to satisfy claim liabilities. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The changes in the claims liability for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, are as follows:

	Beginning of Period Liability	Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments		End of Period Liability
2020 2021	\$ 118,065 52,054	\$ 62,549 87,264	\$	128,560 86,562	\$ 52,054 52,756

General Liability

The self-insurance program for general liability is accounted for in the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund). Presently, the County insures the first \$250,000 for each claim. After the first \$250,000 and up to \$10,000,000, insurance is provided by Tokio Marine. The County has an excess carrier, Markel American Insurance Company, that provides an additional \$5,000,000 for a total of \$15,000,000. There were no reductions of insurance coverage from the prior year. The revenues for this fund's operation are reimbursements from various funds. The funds are charged for general liability insurance based on number of employees, previous claims, modifiers, number of vehicles and other pertinent criteria.

Losses, damages and administrative expenses are all paid from this fund. The claims liability for known claims and incurred but not reported claims is estimated by management and the insurance administrators. No annuity contracts have been purchased to satisfy claim liabilities. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

Notes To Financial Statements

The changes in the claims liability for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, are as follows:

	(Beginning of Period Liability	CI	aims and nanges in stimates	Claim Payments		End of Period Liability
2020 2021	\$	305,783 303,907	\$	422,567 241,194	\$	424,443 248,086	\$ 303,907 297,015

Health Insurance

The self-insurance program for health insurance is accounted for in the Employee Benefits Fund (internal service fund) and the Postemployment Health Benefits Fund (an other employee benefit trust fund). An independent administrator (Blue Cross) is hired to process the daily claims. The County is responsible for individual claims up to \$300,000 and Blue Cross is responsible for paying the claims above this amount. There were no reductions of insurance coverage from the prior year. The County is also responsible for paying administrative charges and for actual prescription claims. Effective August 1, 2017, eligible retirees and their spouses that become Medicare eligible are transferred into a Medicare Plus Blue PPO (Medicare Advantage) fully insured plan. Retirees are required to enroll in both Part A and Part B of Medicare to continue under the County's group coverage. The revenues for this Fund's operation are reimbursements from various funds and employee payroll withholdings. The liability at the end of the year is based on claims already incurred and reported and on estimates of incurred but not reported claims as provided by Blue Cross. No annuity contracts have been purchased to satisfy claim liabilities. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The changes in the claims liability for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, are as follows:

	o	Beginning of Period Liability		Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments		End of Period Liability
2020	\$	595,000	\$	3,955,292	\$	4,276,180	\$ 274,112
2021		274,112		8,522,896		6,099,622	2,697,386

Notes To Financial Statements

13. PROPERTY TAXES

The County property tax is levied each July 1st and December 1st on the taxable valuation of property located in the County as of the preceding December 31. On July or December 1, the property tax attachment is an enforceable lien on property and is payable by the last day of the next September or February, respectively.

The taxable value of real property at December 1, 2020 totaled \$5,327,955,573. The tax levy for 2020/2021 operations were based on the following rates:

General operating	4.8558	mills
Mosquito control	0.6400	mills
Senior citizens	0.5900	mills
Sheriff service	1.7500	mills
County parks	0.2942	mills
Castle Museum	0.1997	mills
Event center	0.2250	mills
9-1-1 Authority	0.2800	mills
Animal control	0.4250	mills
Children zoo	0.2000	mills
HealthSource	0.4494	mills

By agreement with various taxing authorities, the County purchases at face value the real property taxes receivable returned delinquent each March 1. These receivables are pledged for payment of general obligation limited tax notes, proceeds of which were used to liquidate the amounts due the General Fund and various other funds and governmental agencies for purchase of the receivables. Subsequent collections on delinquent taxes receivable, plus interest and collection fees thereon and investment earnings, are used to service the tax notes. This activity is accounted for in the Delinquent Tax Revolving enterprise fund.

14. CONTINGENCIES AND PENDING LITIGATION

The County is a defendant in various lawsuits. It is the opinion of County management and its counsel that the outcome of these lawsuits now pending will not materially affect the operations or the financial position of the County.

Under the terms of certain Federal and State grants, periodic audits are required and certain costs may be questioned as not representing appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. Such audits could lead to reimbursement to the grantor agencies. County management believes disallowances, if any, would be minimal.

The County is a defendant in litigation related to provisions of the Michigan General Property Tax Act and surplus proceeds generated through the auction of property tax-foreclosed properties under the statute, with similarly situated counties in the state. Proceedings are currently stayed while an appeal pending in the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals is heard. The County may be required to repay in the future some portion of the surplus from previous years proceeds to former owners of property tax-foreclosed properties for the tax-foreclosed property dispositions. As of September 30, 2021, the County is not able to reasonably estimate this potential liability. Accordingly, no amounts for this potential liability have been recognized in the County's delinquent tax foreclosure fund.

Notes To Financial Statements

15. NET POSITION

Restricted Net Position

The composition of restricted net position as of year end, was as follows:

	overnmental Activities	C	Component Units
Public improvement	\$ 2,979,079	\$	-
Drain projects	-		14,953,944
Debt service	3,209,963		37,242,238
CMH renovations	564,702		-
Public safety	1,765,578		-
Health and welfare	8,044,527		-
Recreation	2,688,843		-
Other:			
Public works	499,634		-
Community and economic			
development	1,978,861		-
Register of Deeds	384,553		-
Endowment:			
Nonexpendable	36,390		-
Expendable	 5,051		-
Total restricted net position	\$ 22,157,181	\$	52,196,182

Net Investment in Capital Assets

The composition of net investment in capital assets as of year end, was as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities			Component Units
Capital assets:						
Capital assets not						
being depreciated	\$	7,796,639	\$	7,296,071	\$	55,540,726
Capital assets being						
depreciated, net		53,654,034		18,086,012		193,897,556
		61,450,673		25,382,083		249,438,282
Related debt:						
Due within one year		8,072,169		707,063		2,977,118
Due in more than one year		83,003,246		30,673,803		42,788,737
Due to Saginaw Hockey Club, LLC		-		1,041,000		-
Less:						
Department of						
Public Works conduit debt		-		-		(8,688,519)
Compensated absences		(2,079,302)		(6,192)		(728,979)
Delinquent tax notes		-		(14,273,000)		-
Unexpended bond proceeds		(14,945,080)		-		-
Community Mental Health bonds		(3,615,000)		-		-
Pension bonds		(27,740,000)		_		-
		42,696,033		18,142,674		36,348,357
Net investment in capital assets	\$	18,754,640	\$	7,239,409	\$	213,089,925

Notes To Financial Statements

16. FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Detailed information on fund balances of governmental funds is as follows:

	General Fund	Michigan Works!	American Rescue Plan Act	Animal Care and Control Resource Center Construction Fund	Mainframe Conversion Project	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:							
Long-term advances	\$ 420,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,000
Prepaids	12,915	72,021	27,500	-	-	147,056	259,492
Permanent fund corpus	- 422.045	- 72.024				36,390	36,390
Total nonspendable	432,915	72,021	27,500	-		183,446	715,882
Restricted for:							
Public safety	-	-	25,182	-	-	1,692,892	1,718,074
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	499,634	499,634
Health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	7,766,544	7,766,544
Community and economic							
development	-	-	-	-	-	68,205	68,205
Recreation	202.202	-	-	-	-	2,670,520	2,670,520
Family counseling Register of Deeds	202,202	-	-	-	-	- 384,553	202,202 384,553
Debt service	_	_	_	-	-	364,553 1,540,053	364,333 1,540,053
Public Improvement	_	_	_	_	_	2,979,079	2,979,079
Mainframe conversion	_	_	_	_	5,377,667	-	5,377,667
Animal Care and Control					2,211,221		2,211,221
Resource Center	_	_	-	9,567,413	-	-	9,567,413
CMH Renovations	-	-	-	-	-	564,702	564,702
ARPA grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent trusts						5,051	5,051
Total restricted	202,202	-	25,182	9,567,413	5,377,667	18,171,233	33,343,697
Committed for:							
Public safety	-	_	-	-	-	2,215,583	2,215,583
Recreation	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total committed	-	_	-		-	2,215,583	2,215,583
Assigned for:							
Employee payroll reserve	13,066,680	_	_	_	_	_	13,066,680
G.I.S. System	-	_	_	_	_	30,075	30,075
Courts	-	-	-	-	-	413,902	413,902
General government	-	_	-	-	-	1,841,788	1,841,788
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	257,269	257,269
Community and economic							
development	-	267,057	-	-	-	149,439	416,496
Health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	7,002,399	7,002,399
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	114,915	114,915
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	1,761,960	1,761,960
Subsequent year	2,115,730	- 267.057				- 44 574 747	2,115,730
Total assigned	15,182,410	267,057	-	· -		11,571,747	27,021,214
Unassigned	5,914,225						5,914,225
Total fund balances,							
governmental funds	\$ 21,731,752	\$ 339,078	\$ 52,682	\$ 9,567,413	\$ 5,377,667	\$ 32,142,009	\$ 69,210,601

Notes To Financial Statements

17. TAX ABATEMENTS

The County received reduced property tax revenues during 2021 as a result of industrial facilities tax exemptions (IFT's), brownfield redevelopment agreements and personal property exemption (Act 328 of 1998) agreements entered into by the local municipalities.

The IFT's were entered into based upon the Plant Rehabilitation and Industrial Development Districts Act (known as the Industrial Facilities Exemption), PA 198 of 1974, as amended. IFT's provide a tax incentive to manufacturers to enable renovation and expansion of aging facilities, assist in the building of new facilities, and to promote the establishment of high tech facilities. Properties qualifying for IFT status are taxed at 50% of the millage rate applicable to other real and personal property in the County. The abatements by local unit which reduced tax revenues to the County for 2021 were as follows:

Governmental Entity	Тах	able Value	1	Abatement Amount
Townships:				
Blumfield	\$	1,343,100	\$	6,654
Bridgeport	ڔ	2,170,700	٦	10,755
Buena Vista				•
		6,830,300		33,841
Carrollton		247,400		1,226
Frankenmuth		79,400		393
Jonesfield		1,918,300		9,504
Kochville		549,500		2,723
Saginaw		2,440,134		12,090
Spaulding		85,851		425
Swan Creek		225,300		1,116
Thomas		74,203,650		367,646
Tittabawassee		355,900		1,763
Cities:				,
Frankenmuth		2,730,200		13,527
Saginaw		3,133,614		15,526
		-,,		
			\$	477,189

Notes To Financial Statements

The New Personal Property Exemption, PA 328 of 1998, (MCL 211.9 f) as amended, affords a 100% property tax exemption for specific businesses located within eligible distressed communities. This exemption is for all new personal property placed in a district that has been established by the local unit of government. The local unit of government determines the number of years granted and may grant any number of years for the exemption. Applications are filed, reviewed and approved by the local unit of government, but are also subject to review at the State level by the Property Services Division and the State Tax Commission. The abatements by local unit which reduced tax revenues to the County for 2021 were as follows:

Governmental Entity	Taxable Value	Δ	Abatement Amount
City of Saginaw	\$ 312,720,900	\$	3,098,783
Buena Vista Township	124,360,900		1,232,305
Thomas Township	4,177,100		41,391
		\$	4,372,479

18. FEDERAL GRANTS - ROAD COMMISSION

The Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) requires that road commissions report all Federal and State grants pertaining to their county. During the year ended December 31, 2020 the Federal aid received and expended by the Road Commission was \$4,036,647 for contracted projects and \$0 for negotiated projects. Contracted projects are defined as projects performed by private contractors paid for and administered by MDOT (they are included in MDOT's single audit). Negotiated projects are projects where the Commission administers the grant and either performs the work or contracts it out. The Road Commission is subject to single audit requirements if they expended \$750,000 or more for negotiated projects.

19. CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus outbreak (COVID-19) to be a global pandemic. The extent of the ultimate impact of the pandemic on the County's operational and financial performance will depend on various developments, including the duration and spread of the outbreak and its impact on employees, vendors, and taxpayers, all of which cannot be reasonably predicted at this time. In addition, it may place additional demands on the County for providing emergency services to its citizens. While management reasonably expects the COVID-19 outbreak to negatively impact the County's financial position, changes in financial position, and, where applicable, the timing and amounts of cash flows, the related financial consequences and duration are highly uncertain.

20. RESTATEMENTS

The County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities,* during the current year. The implementation of this new standard includes a restatement to fund balance at the beginning of the year for the Hospital Millage and the Saginaw Children's Zoo Millage nonmajor special revenue funds which resulted in increases of \$1,315,710 and \$76,370, respectively. The beginning net position of governmental activities was also restated by \$1,392,080. The beginning net position for the Dependent Care and Medical Spending Reimbursement custodial funds were restated by \$15,023.

Notes To Financial Statements

21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The County approved the utilize \$475,000 in fund balance in fiscal year 2022 to complete the installation of a Splash Pad, playground, and amenities at Haithco Recreation Area.

The County approved to appropriate from General Fund balance \$1,025,925 for funding for a Medical Examiner's Office and to permanently replace the existing services (forensic pathology, investigation, transportation, and storage) and procure an autopsy suite and storage facility.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required Supplementary Information

MERS Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Schedule of Changes in County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

	Year Ended September 30,									
		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total pension liability										
Service cost	\$	60,841	\$	63,245	\$	141,797	\$	271,358	\$	343,667
Interest		11,851,105		11,000,096		11,077,621		11,161,488		11,214,831
Difference between expected and										
actual experience		72,218		(142,834)		747,985		5,196		(125,333)
Changes in assumptions		5,545,935		4,725,317		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds										
of employee contributions		(13,343,085)		(13,195,896)		(12,598,428)		(12,244,774)		(11,882,834)
Other changes		-		-		(3)		2		3
Net change in total pension liability		4,187,014		2,449,928		(631,028)		(806,730)		(449,666)
Total pension liability, beginning of year		146,517,475		144,067,547		144,698,575		145,505,305		145,954,971
Total pension liability, end of year		150,704,489		146,517,475		144,067,547		144,698,575		145,505,305
Plan fiduciary net position										
Employer contributions		3,595,010		3,245,914		2,457,345		1,141,350		401,184
Employee contributions		8,070		20,360		56,056		54,021		61,122
Net investment income (loss)		14,591,798		14,210,014	10,014 (4			15,139,260		12,879,155
Benefit payments, including refunds										
of employee contributions		(13,343,085)		(13,195,896)		(12,598,428)		(12,244,774)		(11,882,834)
Administrative expense		(218,068)		(244,503)		(231,362)		(240,839)		(254,838)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		4,633,725		4,035,889		(14,812,627)		3,849,018		1,203,789
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year		112,265,256		108,229,367		123,041,994		119,192,976		117,989,187
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year		116,898,981		112,265,256		108,229,367		123,041,994		119,192,976
County's net pension liability	\$	33,805,508	\$	34,252,219	\$	35,838,180	\$	21,656,581	\$	26,312,329
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability		77.6%		76.6%		75.1%		85.0%		81.9%
Covered payroll	\$	499,531	\$	513,152	\$	1,081,792	\$	2,079,913	\$	2,579,083
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		6767.4%		6674.9%		3312.9%		1041.2%		1020.2%

	Year Ended S	epte	ember 30,
	2016		2015
\$	366,482	\$	470,724
	11,030,766		11,028,920
	(116,667)		-
	6,937,875		-
	(===================================		(44.000.000)
	(11,572,681)		(11,276,793)
	(159)		(415)
	6,645,616		222,436
	139,309,355		139,086,919
	145 054 071		120 200 255
	145,954,971		139,309,355
	384,689		52,025,528
	95,891		98,809
	(1,845,639)		7,963,230
	(=,= :=,===,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	(11,572,681)		(11,276,793)
	(277,640)		(292,649)
	(13,215,380)		48,518,125
	131,204,567		82,686,442
	117,989,187		131,204,567
\$	27,965,784	\$	8,104,788
	00.00/		04.20/
	80.8%		94.2%
¢	2 767 740	,	2 525 042
\$	2,767,719	\$	3,525,912
	1010.4%		229.9%
	1010.4%		223.9%

Required Supplementary Information
MERS Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Schedule of Contributions

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	D	actuarially etermined ontribution	Rel A D	tributions in ation to the actuarially etermined ontribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)			Covered Payroll	Contributions as Percentage of Covered Payroll
2015	\$	338,547	\$	338,547	\$	-	\$	3,566,631	9.5%
2016		300,847		300,847		-		3,014,094	10.0%
2017		701,460		701,460		-		2,486,296	28.2%
2018		2,461,020		2,461,020		-		1,963,141	125.4%
2019		3,012,960		3,012,960		-		1,135,893	265.3%
2020		3,386,952		3,386,952		-		561,185	603.5%
2021		4,219,188		4,219,188		-		499,530	844.6%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

MERS Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Notes to Schedule of Changes in County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of December 31 of the preceding year.

GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

Changes in assumptions.

- In 2021, amounts reported as changes of assumptions related to updated demographic assumptions, including adjustments to the following actuarial assumptions: mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates.
- In 2020, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted primarily from a decrease in the assumed rate of return from 7.75% to 7.35%, and a decrease in the assumed rate of wage inflation from 3.75% to 3.00%.
- In 2016, amounts reported as changes in assumptions resulted in primarily from adjustments to the mortality table to reflect longer lifetimes, decreases in the assumed rate of return and changes in asset smoothing.

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

Valuation Date Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31,

which is 21 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which

contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry-age normal

Amortization method Level percent of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization

period 15-20 years depending on division

Asset valuation method 5-year smooth market

2.50% Inflation

Salary increases 3.75% in the long-term

Investment rate of return

Retirement age

7.75%, net of investment and administrative expense including inflation

Mortality 50% Female/50% Male blend of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality

Tables with rates multiplied by 105%, the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables,

and the RP-2014 Juvenile Mortality Tables

Required Supplementary Information

Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Schedule of Changes in County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	Year Ended September 30,									
		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB liability										
Service cost	\$	468,981	\$	779,823	\$	751,637	\$	941,815	\$	934,769
Interest		3,384,923		5,592,103		5,488,195		5,969,257		6,243,989
Differences between expected and actual experience		891,997		(51,173,560)		-		1,329,614		-
Changes in assumptions		(1,431,902)		12,441,144		-		(12,017,195)		-
Benefit payments, including refunds										
of employee contributions		(3,750,981)		(4,792,873)		(4,267,244)		(4,006,144)		(7,347,208)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(436,982)		(37,153,363)		1,972,588		(7,782,653)		(168,450)
Total OPEB liability, beginning of year		58,056,348		95,209,711		93,237,123		101,019,776		101,188,226
Total OPEB liability, end of year		57,619,366		58,056,348		95,209,711		93,237,123		101,019,776
Plan fiduciary net position										
Employer contributions		7,450,740		7,731,321		7,999,149		8,991,013		8,331,754
Net investment income		4,289,785		1,522,488		776,801		1,034,722		1,726,727
Benefit payments, including refunds										
of employee contributions		(3,750,981)		(4,792,873)		(4,267,244)		(4,006,144)		(7,347,208)
Administrative expense		(206,352)		(65,918)		(147,505)		(133,404)		(160,297)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		7,783,192		4,395,018		4,361,201		5,886,187		2,550,976
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year		34,515,731		30,120,713		25,759,512		19,873,325		17,322,349
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year		42,298,923		34,515,731		30,120,713		25,759,512		19,873,325
County's net OPEB liability	\$	15,320,443	\$	23,540,617	\$	65,088,998	\$	67,477,611	\$	81,146,451
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		73.4%		59.5%		31.6%		27.6%		19.7%
Covered payroll	\$	8,585,103	\$	8,296,124	\$	8,418,944	\$	8,073,230	\$	9,793,458
County's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		178.5%		283.8%		773.1%		835.8%		828.6%

Required Supplementary Information

Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Schedule of Contributions

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	Actuarially Determined Contribution		Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution		ontribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered- oloyee Payroll	Contributions as Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll
2017	\$ 11,412,510	\$	8,331,754	\$	3,080,756	\$ 9,793,458	85.1%
2018	6,457,457		8,991,013		(2,533,556)	8,073,230	111.4%
2019	5,807,513		7,999,149		(2,191,636)	8,418,944	95.0%
2020	5,836,545		7,731,321		(1,894,776)	8,296,124	93.2%
2021	2,293,426		7,450,740		(5,157,314)	8,585,103	86.8%

Required Supplementary Information

Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Schedule of Investment Returns

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Annual Rate of Return*
2017	9.74%
2018	4.73%
2019	2.82%
2020	4.83%
2021	11.85%

^{*} Annual money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expenses, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

See notes to required supplementary information.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Notes to Schedule of Changes in County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of September 30 of the preceding year.

GASB 74 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

Changes in assumptions for the September 30, 2018 actuarial valuation were (1) per-capita claims and fixed cost rates were updated to reflect experience since the previous valuation; (2) healthcare trend rates were changed to (a) pre-65 first year was reduced to 8.50% reducing 0.25% each year until reaching 4.50% (b) post-65 first year was reduced to 7.00% reducing 0.25% each year until reaching 4.50%; and (3) pre-65 healthcare cost trend assumption was adjusted to account for potential excise taxes on "Cadillac" plan benefits. Adjustment included a 0.50% increase in the ultimate trend rate.

Changes in assumptions for the September 30, 2020 actuarial valuation were (1) annual wage increase rate was decreased from 3.75% to 3.00%, plus merit-related increases per the MERS of Michigan experience study published February 2020; (2) per-capita costs were updated to reflect experience and insurer changes since the previous valuation; (3) loads on healthcare trend to estimate the impact of the 'Cadillac Tax' were removed as the tax was repealed in December 2019; (4) post-65 immediate medical trend rate was decreased to 6.50%; (5) percentage of future retirees assumed to be married at retirement was increased from 70% to 80% per the MERS of Michigan experience study published February 2020; (6) mortality, withdrawal, and retirement rates were updated to the current MERS of Michigan assumptions per the experience study published February 2020; (7) pre-Medicare medical insurer was changed from BCBS (Anthem) to Aetna, and the Medicare Advantage insurer was changed from BCBS (Anthem) to Humana; and (8) premium equivalent rates were updated to reflect current rates.

Changes in assumptions for the September 30, 2021 actuarial valuation had a decreased immediate trend from 8.00% to 7.50% pre-65, and from 6.25% to 5.75% post-65 for disability.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Single Employer Defined Benefit Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Note: GASB 74 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

Valuation Date Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of September

30, which is 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which

contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Individual entry-age normal Amortization method Level percent of payroll

Remaining amortization

period 28 years

Asset valuation method Market value of assets

7.50% (pre age 65) 5.25% (post age 65) reduced 0.25% each year until the

Health care inflation rates rate reaches 4.50%

Salary increases Long-term salary increases consist of 3.75% increases.

Investment rate of return 6.00%

Retirement age Rates are based on the Retirement rates used in the most recent OPEB

valuation.

Mortality Pre-Retirement: Pub-2010 General Employees Mortality Table without

adjustment. *Healthy Retirees*: Pub-2010 General Retiree Mortality Table scaled by a factor of 106%. *Disabled Retirees*: PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table without adjustment. The mortality assumptions include a margin for future mortality improvements using Scale MP-2019 projected

fully-generationally from the central year of data, 2010.

Notes to Schedule of Investment Returns

GASB 74 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

COMBINING	AND INDIVIDU	AL FUND FINA	ANCIAL STATI	EMENTS

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Law Enforcement Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Saginaw County Sheriff's Road Patrol. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a special voted tax, contributions from other County funds and reimbursements. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Parks & Recreation Commission Fund - This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of several parks throughout the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a special voted tax and user fees. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

G.I.S. (Geographic Information System) Fund - This fund is used to account for the development and operations of a County-wide geographic information system. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from reimbursement by the Saginaw Area GIS Authority. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Friend of the Court Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Friend of the Court's Office. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, user fees, and marriage counseling fees. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Health Department Fund - This fund is used to account for the grant revenues and the related operations of the Saginaw County Department of Public Health.

Solid Waste Management Fund - This fund is used to account for funds earmarked for solid waste planning, regulation and ordinance administration. Money for these activities comes from application fees and surcharges paid by landfills. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Lodging Excise Tax Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of the hotel and motel tax used to promote tourism and convention activities under the provisions of Act 263 of the Public Acts of 1974, as amended. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Castle Museum & Historical Activities Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Castle Building and Historical Museum. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a special voted tax. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Commission on Aging Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Saginaw County Commission on Aging. Money for the operation of the Commission on Aging is supplied from a special voted tax, federal and state grants. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Mosquito Control Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Saginaw County Mosquito Abatement Commission. Money for the operation of the fund is supplied from a special voted tax. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Dredged Materials Disposal Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations and maintenance of an over 500 acre containment site to accept river dredging spoils from the Upper Saginaw River. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from donations from private sources, rental agreements, and interest earnings. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Planning Commission Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of the Saginaw County Planning Commission. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, reimbursements from other local units of government for work performed by the planning staff, and contributions from other County funds.

Principal Residence Exemption Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of taxes and interest due from principal residential exemption (homestead) denials. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Public Improvement Fund - This fund was established under Public Act 136 of 1956 and is used to account for the collection and distribution of monies specifically earmarked for statutory public improvements. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from "Non-Tax" Revenue: charges for services, licenses and permits, sales of general capital assets, state shared revenues, and interest earned. Once money is placed in this fund, it becomes restricted and cannot be expended or transferred for purposes other than the public improvements.

Courthouse Preservation Technology Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of \$10.00 per traffic ticket which is used to fund computer technology. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Animal Control Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Saginaw County Animal Control Facility. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a special voted tax and user fees. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Small Cities Reuse Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of a service providing low interest loans to assist professional, commercial and industrial entities in rehabilitation and expansion of existing businesses and construction of new businesses within the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal (pass-thru state) grants, interest earnings from loans, interest earnings from investments, and principal repayments. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Register of Deeds Automation Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of \$5.00 of the total fee collected for each recording which is used to fund the upgrading of technology in the Register of Deeds' Office. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Indigent Care - This fund was established under Public Act 93 of 2013 and is used to account for the County's plan to comply with the provisions of the Public Act to provide indigent defendants with effective counsel. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a state grant, and a required local share from the general fund. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

E-911 Telephone Surcharge Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of a telephone surcharge to the Saginaw County 911 Communications Center Authority, for operations of the County 911 system. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a special voted assessment. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Mobile Data Maintenance & Repair Fund - This fund is used to account for the maintenance and replacement of the mobile data computers put in law enforcement vehicles throughout the County and local jurisdictions. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from the yearly maintenance fees charged to the local law enforcement agencies. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Concealed Pistol Licensing Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of various fees under Act 3 of the Public Acts of 2015, which is used by the County Clerk for the cost of administering the Act. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

County Library Board Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of penal fines. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from penal fines and is subsequently distributed to the various libraries within the County as directed by the State Library Board. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Remonumentation Fund - This fund is used to account for surveying and remonumentation activities in the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from a state grant. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Special Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the various grant-in-aid programs throughout the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, contributions from other County funds, reimbursements for services performed, and user fees. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Sheriff Special Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the various grant-in-aid programs of the Saginaw County Sheriff's Department. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, contributions from other County funds, reimbursements for services performed, and user fees. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Prosecutor Special Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the various grant-in-aid programs of the Saginaw County Prosecutor. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, contributions from other County funds and reimbursements for services performed. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Community Corrections Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the various grant-in-aid programs of the Saginaw Community Corrections program. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, contributions from other County funds, and reimbursements for services performed. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Local Correction Officers Training Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of booking fees through the Saginaw County Jail. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from booking fees and is used as a source of revenue for the local correctional officers training programs and a portion is subsequently remitted to the State in accordance with Public Act 124 of 2003. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds (Concluded)

MSU Extension Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the various grant-in-aid programs and administration of the Saginaw County MSU Cooperative Extension. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants and contributions from other County funds. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Department of Human Services Fund - This fund is used to record and account for the operations of the Saginaw County Department of Human Services. The Saginaw County Department of Human Services has a separate accounting system which is prescribed by the State Department of Treasury and the State Department of Human Services. It receives revenues from federal and state grants for welfare recipients and reimbursements from recipients. In addition, it receives General Fund appropriations for the operation of the Department of Human Services Board. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Child Care Fund - This fund is used to account for the foster care of children under the authority and administration of the Saginaw County Department of Human Services and the Saginaw County Probate Court-Juvenile Division. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal and state grants, reimbursements for services performed, and General Fund contributions. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Hospital Millage Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of tax collections levied by the County and provided to HealthSource of Saginaw for operations and debt service.

Saginaw Children's Zoo Millage Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of tax collections levied by the County and provided to the Children's Zoo.

Debt Service Funds

MERS (DB) Pension Obligation Bond Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt. This debt was created when the County issued bonds to fund its unfunded accrued pension liabilities for the County's defined benefit pension plan retirement program. Money in this fund is received from charges to other funds to be used for debt retirement.

Qualified Energy Bond Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt. The debt was created when the County issued bonds for energy improvements at County facilities. Money in this fund is received from lease payments from governmental departments to be used for debt retirement and interest credits received by the IRS.

Juvenile Center Renovation Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt. This debt was created when the County issued bonds for renovation of the County Juvenile Facility. The debt will be retired by revenue generated by property taxes dedicated for debt retirement.

Animal Control Building Bonds Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt. The debt was created when the County issued bonds in FY 2020 for a new Animal Care and Control Resource facility. Money from this fund is received by transfers from the Animal Control Fund.

Community Mental Health Bonds Fund - This fund accounts for the resources accumulated from the Saginaw County Community Mental Health Authority capital lease to pay the principal and interest on the bonds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Mainframe Modernization Bonds Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt The debt was created when the County issued bonds in FY 2019 to convert the County's existing mainframe software to new software vendors and replace existing IBM hardware. Money in this fund is received from the IT Cost allocation plan through charges to benefiting departments.

Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration Facility Bonds Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt. The debt was created when the County issued bonds for construction of the Sheriff's Adult Detention & Administration building. Funding will generally be transfers from the General Fund Sheriff's Jail activity.

Capital Projects Funds

Parks Building & Site Fund - This fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of the Saginaw Valley Rail Trail, Haithco Park and other major improvements of the several parks throughout the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from federal, state, and local grants and interest earnings.

Community Mental Health Renovations Fund - This fund is used to account for acquiring, constructing, improving and equipping Saginaw County Community Mental Health Authority facilities. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from bond proceeds.

Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration Facility Fund - This fund was established to account for the bond proceeds that were received and the construction of the new County adult detention and administration facility.

Permanent Fund

Rail Trail Endowment Fund - This fund is used to account for the maintenance costs associated with the construction of the Saginaw Valley Rail Trail. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from donations from private sources and interest earnings.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

						Sį	pecia	al Revenue Fund	ds				
	Er	Law nforcement		Parks & Recreation ommission		Geographic Information System	F	riend of the Court	D	Health Department	lid Waste	Loc	dging Excise Tax
Assets													
Cash and investment pool	\$	2,297,618	\$	2,539,999	\$	-	\$	1,400	\$	7,864,128	\$ 418,760	\$	-
Receivables:													
Taxes		88,491		18,323		-		-		4,079	-		-
Accounts		75,199		60		60,921		8,198		114,301	106,632		1,043,613
Loans		-		-		-		-		-	-		-
Lease		-		702		-		-		2 467	-		-
Accrued interest Due from other funds		632		702		-		-		2,167	115		-
		2 072		115,495		-		- F7C 403		144.016	-		-
Due from other governmental units		2,872		100		-		576,483		144,016	-		-
Prepaids		9,401		100	_		_	3,281		2,020	 		
Total assets	\$	2,474,213	\$	2,674,679	\$	60,921	\$	589,362	\$	8,130,711	\$ 525,507	\$	1,043,613
Liabilities													
Accounts payable	\$	30,409	\$	18,228	\$	-	\$	6,424	\$	247,129	\$ 25,873	\$	991,508
Accrued liabilities		114,076		15,656		4,822		77,682		112,032	-		-
Deposits payable		3,738		-		-		-		25,053	-		-
Due to other funds		12,515		-		26,024		88,073		-	-		52,105
Due to other governmental units		-		-		-		-		1,370,169	-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-				446,534	 		-
Total liabilities		160,738	_	33,884		30,846		172,179		2,200,917	 25,873		1,043,613
Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue:													
Property taxes		88,491		18,323		-		-		4,079	-		-
Long-term receivables	_	-		-		-				-	 		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		88,491		18,323						4,079	 		-
Fund balances													
Nonspendable		9,401		100		-		3,281		2,020	-		-
Restricted		-		2,622,372		-		-		-	499,634		-
Committed		2,215,583		-		-		-		-	-		-
Assigned		-		-		30,075		413,902		5,923,695	 		-
Total fund balances		2,224,984		2,622,472		30,075		417,183		5,925,715	 499,634		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	2,474,213	\$	2,674,679	\$	60,921	\$	589,362	\$	8,130,711	\$ 525,507	\$	1,043,613

						Sį	pecia	Il Revenue Fun	ds							
&	le Museum Historical Activities	Coi	mmission on Aging	Mosquito Control		Dredged Materials Disposal	C	Planning Commission		Principal Residence Exemption	Im	Public provement	Courthouse Preservation Technology		Animal Control	
\$	139,293	\$	1,822,771	\$ 4,613,159	\$	870	\$	68,186	\$	68,517	\$	2,879,572	\$	94,638	\$	745,382
	14,329 - -		37,526 9,133	42,520 663		- - -		- - 2,119,688		44,197 - -		- - -		- 7,241 -		14,700 24
	- 38 -		502 - 213,802	1,271 - 3,600				- 19 -		19 -		793 271,974		- 26 -		- 206 -
			38,255	 445	_	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	_							
\$	153,660	\$	2,121,989	\$ 4,661,658	\$	870	\$	2,187,893	\$	112,733	\$	3,152,339	\$	101,905	\$	760,312
\$	91,183	\$	54,618 69,327	\$ 68,492 31,208	\$	453 -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	173,260 -	\$	-	\$	40,340 22,358
	- - -		- - -	- - -		- - -		209,032		- - 43,007 -		- - -		- - -		- - -
	91,183		123,945	99,700		453		209,032		65,956		173,260			ī	62,698
	14,329		37,526 -	42,519 -		-		- 1,910,656		-		-		-		14,700 -
	14,329		37,526	42,519		-		1,910,656		-		-		-		14,700
	48,148		38,255 1,922,263 -	445 4,518,994 - -		- - - 417		- 68,205 - -		- - - 46,777		- 2,979,079 -		- - - 101,905		- 682,914 -
	48,148		1,960,518	4,519,439		417		68,205		46,777		2,979,079		101,905		682,914
\$	153,660	\$	2,121,989	\$ 4,661,658	\$	870	\$	2,187,893	\$	112,733	\$	3,152,339	\$	101,905	\$	760,312

continued...

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

					Special Re	venue	e Funds				
	Sn	nall Cities Reuse	Register of Deeds Automation		Indigent Care		11 Telephone Surcharge	Main	bile Data tenance & Repair		Concealed Pistol Licensing
Assets	*	440.500	ć 270.0v	10	ć 467.022		204 424	<u>,</u>	4 674 204	,	474.602
Cash and investment pool Receivables:	\$	149,589	\$ 378,0	18	\$ 467,922	\$	391,424	\$	1,671,384	\$	174,602
Taxes		_		_	_		5,304		_		_
Accounts		667	8,56	60	-		1,364,248		_		1,272
Loans		42,291	-,-	-	-		-		-		-
Lease		-		-	-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		41	10	04	-		108		467		48
Due from other funds		-		-	-				-		-
Due from other governmental units		-		-	-		53,679		-		-
Prepaids				_			-				-
Total assets	\$	192,588	\$ 386,68	82	\$ 467,922	\$	1,814,763	\$	1,671,851	\$	175,922
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$	858	\$ 2,12	29	\$ 467,922	\$	1,369,356	\$	352	\$	3,296
Accrued liabilities		-		-	-		-		-		1,251
Deposits payable		-		-	-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-	-		-		-		-
Due to other governmental units Unearned revenue		-		-	-				-		-
oneamed revenue			-	_				-			
Total liabilities		858	2,12	29	467,922		1,369,356		352		4,547
Deferred inflows of resources											
Unavailable revenue:											
Property taxes		42 201		-	-		5,304		-		-
Long-term receivables		42,291		_			-				-
Total deferred inflows of resources		42,291					5,304		-		-
Fund balances											
Nonspendable		-		-	-		-		-		-
Restricted		-	384,5	53	-		440,103		-		171,375
Committed		-		-	-		-		-		-
Assigned		149,439					-		1,671,499		-
Total fund balances		149,439	384,5	53			440,103		1,671,499		171,375
Total liabilities, deferred inflows											
of resources and fund balances	\$	192,588	\$ 386,68	82	\$ 467,922	\$	1,814,763	\$	1,671,851	\$	175,922

					Special Rev	enue F	unds				
County	Library ard	Remonu- nentation	Spe	cial Projects	eriff Special Projects		osecutor al Projects	ommunity orrections	l Correction cer Training	MSI	J Extension
\$	-	\$ -	\$	91,899	\$ 207,097	\$	-	\$ 208,675	\$ 181,656	\$	164,741
	-	-		- 16,292 -	- 26,456 -		-	39	- 7,862 -		-
	-	-		-	- 11 12,515		-	-	- 50 -		2
	-	 44,959 -		238,604 -	 94,497 6,824		50,833 -	106,099 -	 - -		-
\$		\$ 44,959	\$	346,795	\$ 347,400	\$	50,833	\$ 314,813	\$ 189,568	\$	164,743
\$	-	\$ 6,381	\$	137,163 13,425	\$ 69,852 8,877 360	\$	2 4,357	\$ 25,026 8,670	\$ 2,359 760	\$	163,475
	-	30,950		-			45,502	-	-		-
		 -		82,980	 4,218			 69,066	 -		
		 37,331		233,568	 83,307		49,861	 102,762	 3,119		163,475
	-	 - -		- -	-		- -	 - -	 - -		- -
	-	 -		<u>-</u>	 -			<u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
	-	-		-	6,824 -		-	- 212,051	- 186,449		-
	-	7,628		- 113,227	- 257,269		- 972	-	 -		1,268
		 7,628		113,227	 264,093		972	 212,051	 186,449		1,268
\$	-	\$ 44,959	\$	346,795	\$ 347,400	\$	50,833	\$ 314,813	\$ 189,568	\$	164,743

continued...

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

				Special Rev	enue	Funds			Debt Service Funds					
		artment of	(Child Care	Hos	spital Millage	Cł	Saginaw nildren's Zoo Millage	Ob	MERS (DB) Pension oligation Bond	Qua	alified Energy Bond		enile Center enovation
Assets														
Cash and investment pool	\$	266,098	\$	602,243	\$	1,318,931	\$	57,902	\$	2,412	\$	222	\$	33,502
Receivables:								7.000						
Taxes		-		-		44,244		7,088		-		-		527
Accounts		-		4,241		-		-		-		-		-
Loans		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Lease Accrued interest		-		-		363		16		- 1		-		9
Due from other funds		-		-		303		10		1		-		9
Due from other governmental units				638,216		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaids		_		85,730		_		_		_		_		_
Treparas				03,730							_			
Total assets	\$	266,098	\$	1,330,430	\$	1,363,538	\$	65,006	\$	2,413	\$	222	\$	34,038
Liabilities														
Accounts payable	\$	472	\$	17,896	\$	_	\$	52,201	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Accrued liabilities	Ψ.	265,626	Ψ.	72,088	Ψ.	_	Ψ.	-	~	_	Ψ.	_	~	_
Deposits payable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		_		-
Due to other governmental units		-		75,736		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-				-		-		
Total liabilities		266,098		165,720				52,201						
Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue:														
Property taxes						44,244		7,088						527
Long-term receivables		-		-		-				-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		44,244		7,088		-				527
Fund balances														
Nonspendable				85,730		_		_		_		_		_
Restricted				276		1,319,294		5,717		2,413		222		33,511
Committed		_		-		-		5,717		2,415		-		-
Assigned		-		1,078,704		-				-		-		-
Total fund balances				1,164,710		1,319,294		5,717		2,413		222		33,511
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	266,098	\$	1,330,430	\$	1,363,538	\$	65,006	\$	2,413	\$	222	\$	34,038

		Debt Se	rvice	Funds				c	apita	l Projects Func	ds		Perr	nanent Fund		
	mal Control	Community Mental Health Bonds	N	Mainframe Modernization Bonds	De Ad	neriff's Adult etention and Iministration acility Bonds	Par	ks Building & Site	Me	ommunity ental Health enovations	De	eriff's Adult tention and ministration Facility		Rail Trail ndowment		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
\$	1,761,463	\$ 76	\$	12	\$	1,553,403	\$	49	\$	564,546	\$	701,367	\$	41,430	\$	34,544,956
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		321,328
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,855,622
	-	3,090,751		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,161,979 3,090,751
	485	3,090,731		-		428		35		156		193		11		9,018
	-	-		-		-		-				50,254		-		450,238
	-	-		-		-		150,271		-		-		-		2,317,931
	500			500	-	-		-				-		-		147,056
\$	1,762,448	\$ 3,090,827	\$	512	\$	1,553,831	\$	150,355	\$	564,702	\$	751,814	\$	41,441	\$	45,898,879
\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	21,850	\$	_	\$	751,814	\$	_	\$	4,863,270
,	-		,	-	7	-	,	,	,	-	-	-	*	-	7	822,215
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		29,151
	-	-		-		50,000		115,495		-		-		-		420,664
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,697,944
	-	· 				-										602,798
	-					50,000		137,345				751,814				8,436,042
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		277,130
	-	3,090,751		-		-										5,043,698
	-	3,090,751				-										5,320,828
	500	-		500		-		-		-		-		36,390		183,446
	-	76		-		1,503,831		-		564,702		-		5,051		18,171,233
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,215,583
	1,761,948			12		-		13,010								11,571,747
	1,762,448	76		512		1,503,831		13,010		564,702				41,441		32,142,009
\$	1,762,448	\$ 3,090,827	\$	512	\$	1,553,831	\$	150,355	\$	564,702	\$	751,814	\$	41,441	\$	45,898,879

Concluded

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

			Si	pecial Revenue Fun	ds		
	Law Enforcement	Parks & Recreation Commission	Geographic Information System	Friend of the Court	Health Department	Solid Waste Management	Lodging Excise Tax
Revenue Property taxes	\$ 8,967,969	\$ 1,508,151	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,455,559	\$ -	\$ -
Accommodations tax	\$ 6,907,909	\$ 1,506,151	> -	> -	\$ 2,455,559	\$ -	2,713,818
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	457,898	-	2,713,010
Federal grants	- 55,642	- 12,071	-	3,208,166	4,190,061	-	-
State grants	268,420	119,967	-	312,038	2,185,014	-	-
Local grants and contributions	200,420	1,935	-	312,036		-	-
Charges for services	110 772	,	-	206 509	54,435	410 271	-
Fines and forfeitures	110,773	62,328	-	396,508	428,800	418,371	-
	(5,705)	(4,908)	-	-	26,275	(25)	-
Investment income (loss)	(5,705)	(4,908)	-	-	20,273	(25)	26
Rental revenue	-	26,734	-	-	1,595	-	-
Donations	920.004	20,734	242 691	-	,	-	-
Reimbursements	839,004	-	243,681	-	1,964,295	-	-
Other revenue		5,925			370,580		<u>-</u>
Total revenue	10,236,103	1,732,203	243,681	3,916,712	12,134,512	418,346	2,713,844
Expenditures							
Current:							
Judicial	_	_	_	5,083,375	_	_	_
General government	_	_	241,468	-	_	_	_
Public safety	7,001,357	_	-	-	_	_	_
Public works	-	_	_	-	_	214,962	_
Health and welfare	_	_	_	-	11,019,029	-	_
Community and economic development	_	_	_	-	-	_	2,713,844
Recreation and culture	_	1,323,743	_	-	_	_	-
Capital outlay	557,988	66,034	_	_	_	_	_
Debt service:							
Principal	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Interest and fiscal charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
-							
Total expenditures	7,559,345	1,389,777	241,468	5,083,375	11,019,029	214,962	2,713,844
Revenues over (under) expenditures	2,676,758	342,426	2,213	(1,166,663)	1,115,483	203,384	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	770,375	-	-	1,179,505	2,411,637	-	-
Transfers out	(2,884,845)					(45,999)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,114,470)			1,179,505	2,411,637	(45,999)	
Net change in fund balances	562,288	342,426	2,213	12,842	3,527,120	157,385	-
Fund balances, beginning of year,							
as restated	1,662,696	2,280,046	27,862	404,341	2,398,595	342,249	
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 2,224,984	\$ 2,622,472	\$ 30,075	\$ 417,183	\$ 5,925,715	\$ 499,634	\$ -

Special Revenue Funds													
Castle Museum & Historical Activities	Commission on Aging	Mosquito Control	Dredged Materials Disposal	Planning Commission	Principal Residence Exemption	Public Improvement	Courthouse Preservation Technology	Animal Control					
\$ 1,024,539	\$ 3,024,775	\$ 3,282,949	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,177,058					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7,425					
81,419 -	1,143,531 712,842 110,364	264,606 -	-	-	-	- -	-	- 173,306 -					
-	53,320	22,043	-	-	2,692	-	98,813	52,941					
(464)	(2,108)	(11,440) 1,638	(26)	(224)	7,272 -	(14,872) -	(306)	6,809					
10,549 	115,036 - 10,384	86,654 	- - -	7,533 3,923	- - -	13,790	- - -	23,613					
1,116,043	5,168,144	3,646,450	(26)	11,232	9,964	(1,082)	98,507	2,441,152					
1,114,993 - - - - - -	- - - - 4,787,825 - - 87,257	3,103,937 - - 224,887	- - - 3,496 - - - -	- - - - 117,586 - - -	- - - - - - - -	- 171,427 - - - - - 555,484 - -	- - - - - - - -	- 1,608,839 - - - - - -					
1,114,993	4,875,082	3,328,824	3,496	117,586		726,911		1,608,839					
1,050	293,062	317,626	(3,522)	(106,354)	9,964	(727,993)	98,507	832,313					
-	<u>-</u>		3,497	-	-	284,974	- (75,000)	32,992 (746,500)					
			3,497			284,974	(75,000)	(713,508)					
1,050	293,062	317,626	(25)	(106,354)	9,964	(443,019)	23,507	118,805					
47,098	1,667,456	4,201,813	442	174,559	36,813	3,422,098	78,398	564,109					
\$ 48,148	\$ 1,960,518	\$ 4,519,439	\$ 417	\$ 68,205	\$ 46,777	\$ 2,979,079	\$ 101,905	\$ 682,914					

continued...

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

			Special Rev	enue Funds		
	Small Cities Reuse	Register of Deeds Automation	Indigent Care	E-911 Telephone Surcharge	Mobile Data Maintenance & Repair	Concealed Pistol Licensing
Revenue						
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,433,379	\$ -	\$ -
Accommodations tax	-	-	-	-	-	115 404
Licenses and permits Federal grants	-	-	-	-	-	115,484
State grants	-	-	2,878,514	554,699	-	-
Local grants and contributions	_	_	916,773	334,033	145,465	_
Charges for services	_	199,475	510,775	5,295,216	139,490	25,350
Fines and forfeitures	_	-	_	-	-	-
Investment income (loss)	(331)	(874)	-	(1,647)	(7,201)	648
Rental revenue	· -	-	-	-	-	-
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursements	12,623	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue						
Total revenue	12,292	198,601	3,795,287	7,281,647	277,754	141,482
Expenditures						
Current:						
Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-
General government	_	163,124	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	4,242,489	7,077,339	347,353	99,481
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and economic development	4,627	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation and culture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:						
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges						
Total expenditures	4,627	163,124	4,242,489	7,077,339	347,353	99,481
Revenues over (under) expenditures	7,665	35,477	(447,202)	204,308	(69,599)	42,001
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	_	_	447,202	_	121,500	_
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)			447,202		121,500	
Net change in fund balances	7,665	35,477	-	204,308	51,901	42,001
Fund balances, beginning of year,						
as restated	141,774	349,076		235,795	1,619,598	129,374
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 149,439	\$ 384,553	\$ -	\$ 440,103	\$ 1,671,499	\$ 171,375

			Special Rev	enue Funds			
County Library Board	Remonu- mentation	Special Projects	Sheriff Special Projects	Prosecutor Special Projects	Community Corrections	Local Correction Officer Training	MSU Extension
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	- 75,372	461,636 370,003	117,664 175,618	248,431	- 488,921	-	- 14,209
-	-	1,410	45,330	-	990	- 39,742	-
35,465	-	733	-	6,000	-	-	-
-	-	-	(61)	-	-	(340)	(75)
-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	289,992	415,201	-	_	-	-
35,465	75,372	1,124,074	753,752	254,431	489,911	39,402	14,134
-	-	573,624	-	-	-	-	-
-	75,371	-	-	277,962	1,613	-	192,959
-	-	215,214	940,241	-	478,493	13,786	-
-	-	290,487 171,825	-	-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-
35,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	28,695	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35,465	75,371	1,251,150	968,936	277,962	480,106	13,786	192,959
	1	(127,076)	(215,184)	(23,531)	9,805	25,616	(178,825)
	<u> </u>	120,311	222,514 (10,500)	23,532		- -	180,000
		120,311	212,014	23,532			180,000
-	1	(6,765)	(3,170)	1	9,805	25,616	1,175
	7,627	119,992	267,263	971	202,246	160,833	93
\$ -	\$ 7,628	\$ 113,227	\$ 264,093	\$ 972	\$ 212,051	\$ 186,449	\$ 1,268

continued...

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Special Rev	enue Funds			Debt Service Funds	
	Department of Human Services	Child Care	Hospital Millage	Saginaw Children's Zoo Millage	MERS (DB) Pension Obligation Bond	Qualified Energy Bond	
Revenue							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,313,606	\$ 1,024,010	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 247
Accommodations tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	-	112,773	-	-	-	-	-
State grants	-	2,457,850	195,083	81,556	-	-	-
Local grants and contributions	-	43,020	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(13)	(312)	(648)	12	(90)
Rental revenue	-	-	-	-	-	159,547	-
Donations	-	25,350	-	-		-	-
Reimbursements	-	12,790	-	-	4,782,259	-	-
Other revenue		5,800					
Total revenue		2,657,583	2,508,676	1,105,254	4,781,611	159,559	157
Expenditures							
Current:							
Judicial	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public safety	_	_	_	1,175,907	_	_	_
Public works	_	_	_	1,173,307	_	_	_
Health and welfare	16,944	5,386,384	2,505,092	_	_	_	_
Community and economic development	10,544	3,300,304	2,303,032	_	_	_	_
Recreation and culture	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital outlay		23,862	_	_	_	_	_
Debt service:	_	23,802	_	_	_	_	_
Principal		_	_	_	3,325,000	144,724	_
Interest and fiscal charges	-	_	_	_	1,457,509	14,823	-
-			2 505 000	4.475.007			
Total expenditures	16,944	5,410,246	2,505,092	1,175,907	4,782,509	159,547	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(16,944)	(2,752,663)	3,584	(70,653)	(898)	12	157
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	16,944	2,691,493	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out							
Total other financing sources (uses)	16,944	2,691,493					
Total other infalleng sources (uses)	10,544	2,031,433					
Net change in fund balances	-	(61,170)	3,584	(70,653)	(898)	12	157
Fund balances, beginning of year,							
as restated		1,225,880	1,315,710	76,370	3,311	210	33,354
Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$ 1,164,710	\$ 1,319,294	\$ 5,717	\$ 2,413	\$ 222	\$ 33,511

		Debt Serv	vice Funds		C	apital Projects Fund	ds	Permanent Fund			
	nal Control ding Bonds	Community Mental Health Bonds	Mainframe Modernization Bonds	Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration Facility Bonds	Parks Building & Site	Community Mental Health Renovations	Sheriff's Adult Detention and Administration Facility	Rail Trail Endowment	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,212,242		
*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,713,818		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580,807		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,301,544		
	-	-	-	-	144,746	-	-	-	11,802,614		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,271,992		
	-	443,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,836,761		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,198		
	1,165	12	(46)	908	(370)	(7,124)	(48,788)	(114)	(64,985)		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161,185		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192,628		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,664,581 410,402		
							<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	410,402		
	1,165	443,181	(46)	908	144,376	(7,124)	(48,788)	(114)	70,125,787		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,656,999		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,109	-	1,127,033		
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	23,200,499		
	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	555,449		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,994,532		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,836,057 2,474,201		
	-	-	-	-	94,746	699	2,233,898	-	3,873,550		
	-	-	-	-	34,740	099	2,233,636	-			
	410,000	325,000	765,000	680,000	-	-	-	-	5,649,724		
	195,678	118,169	400,400	1,484,300		-	-		3,670,879		
	605,678	443,169	1,165,400	2,164,300	144,746	699	2,237,007		76,038,923		
	(604,513)	12	(1,165,446)	(2,163,392)	(370)	(7,823)	(2,285,795)	(114)	(5,913,136)		
	702,500	_	1,165,400	1,320,600	_	_	550,254	_	12,245,230		
	702,300	_	1,103,400	(6,300)	_	_	330,234	_	(3,769,144)		
				(0,300)					(3,703,144)		
	702,500		1,165,400	1,314,300		-	550,254		8,476,086		
	97,987	12	(46)	(849,092)	(370)	(7,823)	(1,735,541)	(114)	2,562,950		
	1,664,461	64	558	2,352,923	13,380	572,525	1,735,541	41,555	29,579,059		
\$	1,762,448	\$ 76	\$ 512	\$ 1,503,831	\$ 13,010	\$ 564,702	\$ -	\$ 41,441	\$ 32,142,009		

Concluded

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the tax foreclosure process within Saginaw County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied through the collection of fees and interest attached to forfeited delinquent real property taxes. In addition, proceeds from the sale of foreclosed properties are also included in this fund. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Building Authority Administration Fund - This fund is used to account for the administration of County Building Authority affairs. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from charges assessed to complete Building Authority projects. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Parking System Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the public parking lots within the courthouse area. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from parking fees. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Harry W. Browne Airport Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Harry W. Browne International Airport. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from hangar rentals, landing use fees, sales of fuel and oil, and federal and state grants. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Inmate Services Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the Jail Inmate Exchange concession and for projects/activities contributing to the well-being of the inmates and their environment. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from proceeds from the sale of various items to inmates and commissions on telephone usage. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Combining Statement of Net Position

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds September 30, 2021

	Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure	Building Authority Administration	Parking System	Harry W.	Inmate Services	Total
Assets	Toreclosure	Administration	r arking System	browne Airport	illillate Services	Total
Current assets:						
Cash and investment pool	\$ 1,062,060	\$ 231,889	\$ 37,961	\$ 129,323	\$ 130,988	\$ 1,592,221
Receivables, net:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,,,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , ,
Accounts	_	7,965	1,588	50,565	307,350	367,468
Accrued interest	294	65	-	, -	, -	359
Inventory	-	-	-	13,633	-	13,633
Prepaids	-	-	-	1,083	-	1,083
Total current assets	1,062,354	239,919	39,549	194,604	438,338	1,974,764
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets not being						
depreciated	_	-	41,273	2,065,661	-	2,106,934
Capital assets being			,	,,		,,
depreciated, net	_	_	3,257	3,615,808	-	3,619,065
Total noncurrent assets	-	-	44,530	5,681,469	-	5,725,999
Total assets	1,062,354	239,919	84,079	5,876,073	438,338	7,700,763
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	1,050,354	2,835	2,971	6,739	66,486	1,129,385
Accrued liabilities	5,807	93	-	-	-	5,900
Deposits payable	-	-	-	-	38,034	38,034
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	271,974	271,974
Unearned revenue				1,915		1,915
Total current liabilities	1,056,161	2,928	2,971	8,654	376,494	1,447,208
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000
Accrued compensated						
absences	6,192					6,192
Total noncurrent liabilities	6,192				20,000	26,192
Total liabilities	1,062,353	2,928	2,971	8,654	396,494	1,473,400
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	44,530	5,681,469	-	5,725,999
Unrestricted	1	236,991	36,578	185,950	41,844	501,364
Total net position	\$ 1	\$ 236,991	\$ 81,108	\$ 5,867,419	\$ 41,844	\$ 6,227,363

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes In Fund Net Position

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure	Building Authority Administration	Parking System	Harry W. Browne Airport	Inmate Services	Total
Operating revenues						
Charges for services Interest on delinquent taxes	\$ 1,232,438 5,464	\$ 17,922	\$ 5,172	\$ 267,778	\$ 1,655,474 -	\$ 3,178,784 5,464
Fines and forfeitures	-	_	1,451	_	_	1,451
Rental revenue	_	_	-, 101	111,178	_	111,178
Reimbursements	_	_	_	9,397	16,172	25,569
Other revenue				40,000	39,480	79,480
Total operating revenues	1,237,902	17,922	6,623	428,353	1,711,126	3,401,926
Operating expenses						
Personnel services	182,340	3,641	_	_	_	185,981
Supplies	102,340	3,041	935	390	783,637	784,962
Services and charges	1,692,098	3,410	25,544	378,717	361,850	2,461,619
Depreciation	1,032,030	3,410	2,300	271,174	301,030	273,474
Depreciation			2,300	271,174		2/3,4/4
Total operating expenses	1,874,438	7,051	28,779	650,281	1,145,487	3,706,036
Operating income (loss)	(636,536)	10,871	(22,156)	(221,928)	565,639	(304,110)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)						
Federal grants	_	_	_	171,950	_	171,950
State grants				7,214		7,214
Investment income	424,180	(819)		7,214	1	423,362
investment income	424,180	(813)				423,302
Total nonoperating revenues						
(expenses)	424,180	(819)		179,164	1	602,526
Income (loss) before transfers	(212,356)	10,052	(22,156)	(42,764)	565,640	298,416
Transfers in	_	7,000	_	_	-	7,000
Transfers out	_	-	-	-	(548,798)	(548,798)
			-	-		
Change in net position	(212,356)	17,052	(22,156)	(42,764)	16,842	(243,382)
Net position, beginning of year	212,357	219,939	103,264	5,910,183	25,002	6,470,745
Net position, end of year	\$ 1	\$ 236,991	\$ 81,108	\$ 5,867,419	\$ 41,844	\$ 6,227,363

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Delinquent Property Tax Foreclosure		Building Authority Administration	Par	king System	Bre	Harry W. owne Airport	Inm	nate Services	Total
Cash flows from operating activities	s									
Receipts from customers	\$ 1,256,83	4	\$ 35,260	\$	5,560	\$	608,255	\$	1,506,997	\$ 3,412,906
Payments to employees	(180,39	6)	(3,548)		-		-		-	(183,944)
Payments to suppliers	(1,319,82	7)	(1,257)		(23,508)		(410,286)		(967,566)	 (2,722,444)
Net cash provided by (used in)										
operating activities	(243,38	9)	30,455		(17,948)		197,969		539,431	 506,518
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities										
Transfers in		-	7,000		-		-		-	7,000
Transfers out			-						(548,798)	 (548,798)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		<u>-</u> .	7,000		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		(548,798)	 (541,798)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Payments for capital							(226.270)			(226.270)
asset acquisition		_					(226,379)			 (226,379)
Cash flows from investing activities Investment income	424,18	0	1,439		<u>-</u>				1	 425,620
Net change in cash and										
investment pool	180,79	1	38,894		(17,948)		(28,410)		(9,366)	163,961
Cash and investment pool: Beginning of year	881,26	9	192,995		55,909		157,733		140,354	 1,428,260
End of year	\$ 1,062,06	0	\$ 231,889	\$	37,961	\$	129,323	\$	130,988	\$ 1,592,221

continued...

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Prope	quent rty Tax losure	Au	uilding thority nistration	Parki	ng System		arry W. vne Airport	Inm	ate Services		Total
Reconciliation of operating income												
(loss) to net cash provided by												
(used in) operating activities						/ ·		/·			_	
Operating income (loss)	\$ (636,536)	\$	10,871	\$	(22,156)	Ş	(221,928)	Ş	565,639	\$	(304,110)
Nonoperating income		-		-		-		179,164		-		179,164
Adjustments to reconcile operati	•											
income (loss) to net cash provid												
by (used in) operating activities Depreciation	:					2,300		271,174				273,474
Changes in operating assets		-		-		2,300		2/1,1/4		-		273,474
and liabilities that provided												
(used) cash:												
Receivables, net		18,932		17,338		(1,063)		(26,880)		(179,360)		(171,033)
Due from other		20,502		17,000		(2,000)		(20,000)		(1/3)333)		(272)000)
governments		_		_		_		30,000		_		30,000
Prepaids		-		-		-		(1,018)		-		(1,018)
Accounts payable		372,271		2,153		2,971		2,192		25,624		405,211
Accrued liabilities		1,748		93		-		-		-		1,841
Deposits payable		-		-		-		-		(24,769)		(24,769)
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		152,297		152,297
Due to other												
governments		-		-		-		(32,353)		-		(32,353)
Accrued compensated												
absences		196		-		-		-		-		196
Unearned revenue				-		-		(2,382)		-		(2,382)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	,	242 2001	<u> </u>	20.455	<u> </u>	(47.040)	<u>,</u>	407.000	<u>,</u>	F20 424	,	F0C F40
operating activities	\$ (243,389)	\$	30,455	\$	(17,948)	\$	197,969	\$	539,431	\$	506,518

Concluded

Internal Service Funds

MERS (DB) Retirement Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of contributions to the County's defined benefit pension plan administrator. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied by employer (County) and employee contributions. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

MERS (DC) Retirement Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of contributions to the County's defined contribution pension plan administrator. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied by employer (County) and employee contributions. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Information Technology Fund - This fund is used to account for the operation of the data processing function within the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from reimbursements from user departments. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Equipment Revolving Fund - This fund is used to account for the purchase of equipment for departments within the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied by lease payments from departments purchasing equipment. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968 as amended.

Motor Pool Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the motor vehicle pool. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from lease payments and reimbursements from user departments for vehicle use. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Risk Management Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations and administration of a self-insured general liability and vehicle claims program. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from user departments. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Investment Pool Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of an investment analyst providing investment services. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from user fees. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Employee Benefits Fund - This fund is used to account for the various fringe benefits of employees within the County. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from reimbursements from user departments, and reimbursements from employees for their share of costs. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Retiree Health Savings Plan Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of contributions to the County's retiree health savings plan administrator. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied by employer (County) and employee contributions. It is subject to the informational budget summary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Combining Statement of Net Position

Internal Service Funds September 30, 2021

	MERS (DB) Retirement	MERS (DC) Retirement	Information Technology	Equipment Revolving
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and investment pool	\$ 355,650	\$ 1,202,258	\$ 1,033,114	\$ 19,167
Receivables:				
Accounts	-	68,976	1,475	-
Accrued interest	98	331	-	5
Due from other governmental units	-	-	167,569	-
Prepaids		590		
Total current assets	355,748	1,272,155	1,202,158	19,172
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets not being depreciated	-	-	819,413	-
Capital assets being depreciated, net	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	467,619	
Total noncurrent assets			1,287,032	
Total assets	355,748	1,272,155	2,489,190	19,172
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-	69,559	314,567	-
Accrued liabilities	-	760	37,592	-
Due to other funds				
Total current liabilities		70,319	352,159	
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Advances from other funds	-	-	788,965	-
Accrued compensated absences	-	3,139	66,542	-
Total noncurrent liabilities		3,139	855,507	
Total liabilities		73,458	1,207,666	
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	1,287,032	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	355,748	1,198,697	(5,508)	19,172
Total net position	\$ 355,748	\$ 1,198,697	\$ 1,281,524	\$ 19,172

Мо	Risk otor Pool Management			Investment Pool		Employee Benefits		Retiree H Savings		Total
\$	191,775	\$	3,162,884	\$	91,502	\$	2,255,105	\$	155	\$ 8,311,610
	-		16,442		132		234,154		7,246	328,425
	-		867		-		1,013		-	2,314
	-		-		-		-		-	167,569
	-		4,788		-		103,993		-	109,371
	191,775		3,184,981		91,634		2,594,265		7,401	8,919,289
	-		-		_		-		_	819,413
	-		-		-		-		-	467,619
	_		-		-		-		-	1,287,032
	191,775		3,184,981		91,634		2,594,265		7,401	10,206,321
	15,529		14,679		5,093		319,556		7,246	746,229
	-		883,972		637		2,035,677		-	2,958,638
	-		-		73,300		-		-	73,300
	15,529		898,651		79,030		2,355,233		7,246	3,778,167
	-		-		-		-		-	788,965
	-		6,956		2,653		9,133		-	88,423
	-		6,956		2,653		9,133		-	877,388
	15,529		905,607	-	81,683		2,364,366	-	7,246	 4,655,555
	-		-		-		-		-	1,287,032
	176,246		2,279,374		9,951		229,899		155	4,263,734
\$	176,246	\$	2,279,374	\$	9,951	\$	229,899	\$	155	\$ 5,550,766

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	MERS (DB) Retirement	MERS (DC) Retirement	Information Technology	Equipment Revolving
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 180,684	\$ -
Rental revenue	-	-	-	1,685
Reimbursements	4,452,501	3,609,708	4,304,751	-
Other revenue	-	260,658	-	-
Total operating revenues	4,452,501	3,870,366	4,485,435	1,685
Operating expenses				
Personnel services	-	19,444	802,628	-
Fringe benefits	4,226,030	3,625,771	704,592	-
Supplies	-	-	22,100	-
Services and charges	76,152	8,541	1,666,876	4,424
Other	· -	-	-	· -
Depreciation			169,647	
Total operating expenses	4,302,182	3,653,756	3,365,843	4,424
Operating income (loss)	150,319	216,610	1,119,592	(2,739)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)				
Investment income (loss)	1,249	(2,103)	(18,727)	(82)
Income (loss) before transfers	151,568	214,507	1,100,865	(2,821)
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out			(1,165,400)	
Change in net position	151,568	214,507	(64,535)	(2,821)
Net position, beginning of year	204,180	984,190	1,346,059	21,993
Net position, end of year	\$ 355,748	\$ 1,198,697	\$ 1,281,524	\$ 19,172

Mo	Risk Motor Pool Management			Investment Pool		Employee Benefits		Retiree Health Savings Plan		Total
\$	28,025	\$	4,896	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 213,605
	293,874		-		-		-		-	295,559
	-		1,487,996		62,977		7,299,027		436,716	21,653,676
							3,962			 264,620
	321,899		1,492,892		62,977		7,302,989		436,716	 22,427,460
	-		62,415		16,150		75,047		-	975,684
	-		37,580		11,891		9,358,375		-	17,964,239
	134,054		71		-		4,455		-	160,680
	164,951		1,155,120		34,937		351,482		436,717	3,899,200
	-		-		-		3,016		-	3,016
	-		-		-				-	 169,647
	299,005		1,255,186		62,978		9,792,375		436,717	 23,172,466
	22,894		237,706		(1)		(2,489,386)		(1)	(745,006)
			(4,927)				(1,499)		(7)	(26,096)
	22,894		232,779		(1)		(2,490,885)		(8)	(771,102)
	_		_		_		_		_	_
			(2,163)							 (1,167,563)
	22,894		230,616		(1)		(2,490,885)		(8)	(1,938,665)
	153,352		2,048,758		9,952		2,720,784		163	 7,489,431
\$	176,246	\$	2,279,374	\$	9,951	\$	229,899	\$	155	\$ 5,550,766

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	MERS (DB) etirement	MERS (DC) Retirement	nformation echnology	uipment evolving
Cash flows from operating activities				
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 4,452,501	\$ 3,860,963 (18,880)	\$ 4,498,377	\$ 1,685
Payments to employees Payments to suppliers	(4,302,182)	(18,880)	(1,509,051) (1,439,158)	(4,529)
, syments to supplies	 (!)552)252)	(0)02 :)11 0	 (2) (33)233)	 (1,023)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	 150,319	 217,307	 1,550,168	 (2,844)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Transfers out	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 (1,165,400)	 <u>-</u>
Cash flows from capital and related				
financing activities				
Repayment of advances	-	-	(252,662)	-
Payments for capital asset acquisition	 	 	 (231,056)	
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities		 	(483,718)	
Coch flows from investing activities				
Cash flows from investing activities Investment income (loss)	1,151	7,617	(18,727)	141
Net change in cash and investment pool	151,470	 224,924	(117,677)	(2,703)
Cash and investment pool:				
Beginning of year	 204,180	977,334	 1,150,791	 21,870
End of year	\$ 355,650	\$ 1,202,258	\$ 1,033,114	\$ 19,167
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
provided by (used in) operating activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 150,319	\$ 216,610	\$ 1,119,592	\$ (2,739)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation			169,647	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities that provided (used) cash:			103,047	
Receivables, net	-	(9,403)	241	-
Due from other governments	-	-	12,701	-
Prepaids	-	(590)	3,040	-
Accounts payable	-	9,995	246,778	(105)
Accrued liabilities Due to other funds	-	131	1,440	-
Accrued compensated absences	-	- 564	(3,271)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 150,319	\$ 217,307	\$ 	\$ (2,844)

M	otor Pool	M	Risk anagement	In	vestment Pool	Employee Benefits		iree Health vings Plan	Total
\$	322,000	\$	1,491,680 (98,514)	\$	62,845 (27,906)	\$ 7,316,198 (72,503)	\$	435,404	\$ 22,441,653 (1,726,854)
-	(293,470)		(1,264,788)		(24,419)	 (8,503,543)		(435,405)	 (19,892,270)
	28,530		128,378		10,520	 (1,259,848)		(1)	 822,529
	_		(2,163)		-	_		_	(1,167,563)
	-		-		-	-		-	(252,662)
						 			 (231,056)
						 			 (483,718)
			21,472			27,169		11	38,834
-			21,472			 27,103			 30,034
	28,530		147,687		10,520	(1,232,679)		10	(789,918)
	163,245		3,015,197		80,982	 3,487,784	-	145	 9,101,528
\$	191,775	\$	3,162,884	\$	91,502	\$ 2,255,105	\$	155	\$ 8,311,610
\$	22,894	\$	237,706	\$	(1)	\$ (2,489,386)	\$	(1)	\$ (745,006)
	-		-		-	-		-	169,647
	101		(1,212)		(132)	13,209		(1,312)	1,492
	-		- (4,788)		-	(103,993)		-	12,701 (106,331)
	5,535		(17,007)		3,923	(126,315)		1,312	124,116
	-		(87,802)		82	1,444,093		-	1,357,944
	-		- 1,481		6,595 53	- 2,544		-	6,595 1,371
\$	28,530	\$	128,378	\$	10,520	\$ (1,259,848)	\$	(1)	\$ 822,529

Fiduciary Funds

General Custodial Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of monies to be held by the County in a custodial manner and to be distributed at a later time. Money recorded in this fund comes from current tax collections, fines and costs from other local units of government, payroll deductions for income taxes, and various other deposits payable.

State Education Tax Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of State Education Tax.

Library Penal Fine Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection of fines imposed for state law violations and distributed later to the various libraries within the County as directed by the State Library Board.

Dependent Care Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of pre-tax monies used for dependent care expenses incurred by employees of the County.

Medical Spending Reimbursement Fund - This fund is used to account for the collection and distribution of pre-tax monies used for medical expenses incurred by employees of the County.

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Custodial Funds September 30, 2021

	General Custodial	State Education Tax	Library Penal Fine	Dependent Care	Medical Spending Reimbursement	Total
Assets						
Cash and investment pool	\$ 4,822,215	\$ 8,799,367	\$ 123,247	\$ 3,999	\$ 10,747	\$ 13,759,575
Receivables:						
Accounts	1,578,295	-	31,076	-	-	1,609,371
Accrued interest	5	-	34	-	-	39
Due from other governmental units	53,533					53,533
						_
Total assets	6,454,048	8,799,367	154,357	3,999	10,747	15,422,518
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	970,308	-	-	-	-	970,308
Deposits payable	2,159,242	-	-	-	-	2,159,242
Due to other governmental units	3,324,498	8,799,367	154,357			12,278,222
Total liabilities	6,454,048	8,799,367	154,357			15,407,772
Net position Restricted for: Individuals, organizations and						
other governments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,999	\$ 10,747	\$ 14,746

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Custodial Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	General Custodial	State Education Tax	Library Penal Fine	Dependent Care	Medical Spending Reimbursement	Total
Additions						
State education tax collected for other governments	\$ -	\$ 33,162,041	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,162,041
Fees and fines collected on behalf of	¥	ψ 33,102,0 .1	Ť	Y	Ť	φ 33,102,0.1
other units of government	9,673,207	-	421,872	-	-	10,095,079
Employee medical withholdings collected				19,815	22,506	42,321
Collected				19,813	22,300	42,321
Total additions	9,673,207	33,162,041	421,872	19,815	22,506	43,299,441
Peductions Payments of state education tax to other governments Fees and fines remitted to other units of government	- 9,673,207	33,162,041	- 421,872	-	-	33,162,041 10,095,079
Employee medical withholdings remitted	_	_	_	25,230	17,368	42,598
	-		-		17,000	,
Total deductions	9,673,207	33,162,041	421,872	25,230	17,368	43,299,718
Change in net position	-	-	-	(5,415)	5,138	(277)
Net position, beginning of year, as restated				9,414	5,609	15,023
Net position, end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,999	\$ 10,747	\$ 14,746

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

Component Unit of Saginaw County

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Fund - This fund is used to account for the operations of the County's Brownfield Redevelopment Authority that designs, adopts and implements a redevelopment plan for each Brownfield project. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from recaptured taxes. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Component Unit September 30, 2021

	Rec	Brownfield development Authority	Adjustments	Statement of Net Position
Assets		,		
Cash and investment pool	\$	774,945	\$ -	\$ 774,945
Receivables:				
Accrued interest		12,310	-	12,310
Advances to land bank		611,640		611,640
Total assets	\$	1,398,895		1,398,895
Liabilities				
Current liabilties:				
Accounts payable	\$	323	_	323
Fund balance				
Nonspendable		611,640	(611,640)	-
Unassigned		786,932	(786,932)	
Total fund balance		1,398,572	(1,398,572)	
Total fullu balance		1,396,372	(1,398,372)	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	1,398,895		
Net position				
Unrestricted			\$ 1,398,572	\$ 1,398,572

Statement of Activities and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures

and Changes in Fund Balances Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Component Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	Adjustments	Statement of Activities
Revenues			
Property taxes	\$ 3,197	\$ -	\$ 3,197
Charges for services	500	-	500
Investment income	18,357		18,357
Total revenues	22,054	-	22,054
Expenditures / expenses			
Current:			
Community and economic development	323		323
Change in fund balance / net position	21,731	-	21,731
Fund balance / net position, beginning of year	1,376,841		1,376,841
Fund balance / net position, end of year	\$ 1,398,572	\$ -	\$ 1,398,572

Department of Public Works

Component Unit of Saginaw County

Department of Public Works Debt Service Fund (DPW) - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt resulting from DPW projects constructed by the County for other local units of government. Money received in this fund is provided by local units of government benefiting from the project in annual installments sufficient to pay the annual principal and interest on the long-term debt. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Department of Public Works Administration Fund - This fund is used to account for the preliminary work performed on DPW projects that benefit other local units of government and is reported as an enterprise fund of the DPW. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from reimbursements from other local units of government, and general fund contributions.

Statement of Net Position

Department of Public Works Component Unit September 30, 2021

	Governmental		Business-type			
		Activities	Α	ctivities		Totals
Assets						
Cash and investment pool	\$	98,870	\$	315,390	\$	414,260
Accounts receivable		227,193		900		228,093
Due from other governmental units		8,815,852		-		8,815,852
		9,141,915		316,290		9,458,205
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets being depreciated, net		-		45,563	_	45,563
Total assets	\$	9,141,915		361,853		9,503,768
Liabilities						
Accrued liabilities		127,333		8,226		135,559
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year		351,000		-		351,000
Due in more than one year		8,337,519		-		8,337,519
Total liabilities		8,815,852		8,226		8,824,078
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets		_		45,563		45,563
Restricted for:						
Debt service		326,063		-		326,063
Unrestricted				308,064		308,064
Total net position	\$	326,063	\$	353,627	\$	679,690

Statement of Activities

Department of Public Works Component Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Program	Revenues	Net (Expense	e) Revenues
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
Governmental activities: Public works Interest on long-term debt	\$ - 309,367	\$ -	\$ 293,126	\$ 293,126 (309,367)	\$ -
Business-type activities: Public works	136,658	213,907			77,249
Net program (expense) revenue	\$ 446,025	\$ 213,907	\$ 293,126	(16,241)	77,249
Change in net position				(16,241)	77,249
Net position, beginning of year				342,304	276,378
Net position, end of year				\$ 326,063	\$ 353,627

Balance Sheet
Department of Public Works Component Unit September 30, 2021

Assets	Debt Service
Cash and investment pool	\$ 98,870
Accounts receivable	227,193
Due from other governmental units	8,688,519
Total assets	\$ 9,014,582
Deferred inflows of resources	
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivables	\$ 8,688,519
Fund balance	
Restricted for:	
Debt service	326,063
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources	
and fund balance	\$ 9,014,582

Reconciliation

Fund Balance of Governmental Fund of the Department of Public Works Component Unit to Net Position of the Governmental Activities of the Department of Public Works Component Unit September 30, 2021

Fund balance - governmental fund - Department of Public Works

326,063

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current expenditures. Those assets (i.e., receivables) are offset by deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds and, therefore, are not included in fund balance.

Deferred long-term receivables

8,688,519

Long-term debt and related deferred outflows are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the fund.

Bonds and notes payable current Bonds and notes payable

(351,000) (8,337,519)

Net position of governmental activities - Department of Public Works

326,063

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Department of Public Works Component Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Debt Service	
Revenues		
Local grants and contributions	\$	641,708
Expenditures		
Debt service:		
Principal		343,481
Interest and fiscal charges		314,468
Total expenditures		657,949
Change in fund balance		(16,241)
Fund balance, beginning of year		342,304
Fund balance, end of year	\$	326,063

Change in net position of governmental activities - Department of Public Works

Reconciliation

Net Change in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund of the Department of Public Works Component Unit to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities of the Department of Public Works Component Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

For the Year Ended September 30, 2021	
Net change in fund balance of governmental fund - Department of Public Works	\$ (16,241)
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position are different because:	
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred to subsequent fiscal years. Change in deferred long-term receivables	(348,582)
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the fund, but the repayment reduces long-term debt in the statement of net position. Principal payments on bonds and notes payable current	343,481
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. Change in accrued interest payable on long-term debt	5,101
Change in accided interest payable on long-term debt	 3,101

\$

(16,241)

Statement of Net Position
Department of Public Works Component Unit - Proprietary Fund September 30, 2021

	Admi	nistration
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and investment pool	\$	315,390
Accounts receivable		900
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets being depreciated, net		45,563
Total assets		361,853
Liabilities		
Accrued liabilities		8,226
Net position		
Investment in capital assets		45,563
Unrestricted		308,064
	·	
Total net position	\$	353,627

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Department of Public Works Component Unit - Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Adm	inistration
Operating revenues Licenses and permits Other revenue	\$	207,571 6,336
Total operating revenue		213,907
Operating expenses Personnel services		119,087
Supplies Services and charges		1,316 6,132
Depreciation		10,123
Total operating expenses		136,658
Change in net position		77,249
Net position, beginning of year		276,378
Net position, end of year	\$	353,627

Statement of Cash Flows

Department of Public Works Component Unit - Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Adm	inistration
Cash flows from operating activities		
Receipts from customers	\$	216,482
Payments to employees		(117,250)
Payments to suppliers		(7,448)
Net cash provided by operating activities / change in cash and investment pool		91,784
Cash and investment pool:		
Beginning of year		223,606
End of year	\$	315,390
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used in) operating activities		
Operating income	\$	77,249
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		10,123
Changes in operating assets and liabilities that provided (used) cash:		
Accounts receivable		2,575
Accrued liabilities		1,837
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	91,784

Drain Commission

Component Unit of Saginaw County

Chapter 8 Drains Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on long-term debt resulting from "intra" and "inter" county drains, generally petitioned by the land owners adjoining the project. Money received in this fund is provided by special assessments to the land owners adjoining the project and from interest earnings from investments. It is subject to the budgetary requirements of Act 2 of the Public Acts of 1968, as amended.

Special Assessment Drain Capital Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for construction and maintenance of drains. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from special assessments against property owners benefited, atlarge-assessments against other local units of government, general obligation bonds or notes, and interest earnings from investments.

Chapter 8 Drains Capital Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for construction of drains, generally petitioned by the property owners. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from special assessments against the property owners benefited.

Revolving Drain Capital Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for preliminary costs of new drains and maintenance on established drains. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from an advance from the General Fund and reimbursements from the Special Assessment Drain Fund.

Revolving Drain Maintenance Capital Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for maintenance on drains. Money for the operation of this fund is supplied from interest earnings on consolidated drainage district account balances of less than \$1,000.

Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet

Drain Commission Component Unit September 30, 2021

	S	Debt Service Fund			jects Funds	
		Chapter 8 Drains	A	Special Assessment Drain		Chapter 8 Drains
Assets Cook and investment neel	\$	2 (00 471	Ļ	C 200 077	۲	0.456.306
Cash and investment pool Receivables:	Ş	2,688,471	\$	6,390,077	\$	9,456,296
Special assessments		31,325,930		_		_
Accounts		-		467		_
Due from other funds		_		-		_
Advance to other funds		-		473,469		-
Due from other governmental units		3,633,048		-		-
Capital assets:						
Assets not being depreciated		-	-			-
Assets being depreciated, net						
Total assets	\$	37,647,449	\$	6,864,013	\$	9,456,296
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	966	\$	169,368	\$	1,118,588
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		44		-
Advance from other funds		473,469		-		-
Advances from primary government		-		-		-
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year		-		-		-
Due in more than one year		-		-	-	-
Total liabilities		474,435		169,412		1,118,588
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivables		34,958,978				
Fund balances / net position						
Restricted for:						
Debt service		2,214,036		-		-
Capital projects				6,694,601		8,337,708
Total fund balances (deficit)		2,214,036		6,694,601		8,337,708
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources and fund balances	\$	37,647,449	\$	6,864,013	\$	9,456,296

Net position:

Net investment in capital assets

Restricted for:

Debt service

Acquisition/construction of capital assets

Total net position

Capital Projects Funds						
				Total		
_		Revolving Drain	G	iovernmental		Statement of
Revo	lving Drain	Maintenance		Funds	Adjustments	Net Position
\$	182,500	\$ 131,908	\$	18,849,252	\$ -	\$ 18,849,252
	-	-		31,325,930	-	31,325,930
	-	7,308		7,775	-	7,775
	217,500	44		217,544	(217,544)	-
	-	-		473,469	(473,469)	2 622 040
	-	-		3,633,048	-	3,633,048
	_	-		_	10,677,543	10,677,543
	-	-		-	58,767,235	58,767,235
					·	
\$	400,000	\$ 139,260	\$	54,507,018	68,753,765	123,260,783
\$	_	\$ 125	\$	1,289,047	_	1,289,047
Ų	_	y 125	Ų	- 1,203,047	256,839	256,839
	_	217,500		217,544	(217,544)	230,033
	_	-		473,469	(473,469)	_
	400,000	-		400,000	-	400,000
	,			,		,
	-	-		-	2,544,879	2,544,879
				-	33,463,857	33,463,857
	400,000	217,625		2,380,060	35,574,562	37,954,622
		· · ·				
-				34,958,978	(34,958,978)	
	-	-		2,214,036	(2,214,036)	-
		(78,365)		14,953,944	(14,953,944)	
		(78,365)	<u> </u>	17,167,980	(17,167,980)	
\$	400,000	\$ 139,260	\$	54,507,018		
<u> </u>		-	= =	0.,007,010	:	
					33,436,042	33,436,042
					36,916,175	36,916,175
					14,953,944	14,953,944
					<u> </u>	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
					\$ 85,306,161	\$ 85,306,161

Statement of Activities and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Drain Commission Component Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Funds		
	Special		jeets i unus
	Chapter 8	Assessment	Chapter 8
	Drains	Drain	Drains
Revenues			
Special assessments	\$ 2,388,033	\$ 645,090	\$ 1,303,324
Federal grants and contributions	-	-	50,000
State grants and contributions	-	10,201	1,097,600
Local grants and contributions	4,070,603	3,289,423	-
Investment income	132,504	13,312	624
Reimbursements	(4,280)	17,894	
Total revenues	6,586,860	3,975,920	2,451,548
Expenditures / expenses			
Current:			
Public works	1,101,757	1,836,018	10,739,948
Depreciation	-	-	-
Debt service:			
Principal	3,734,129	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	805,164		
Total expenditures	5,641,050	1,836,018	10,739,948
Revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses	945,810	2,139,902	(8,288,400)
Other financing sources			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt			8,542,000
Change in fund balance / net position	945,810	2,139,902	253,600
Fund balances (deficit) / net position, beginning of year	1,268,226	4,554,699	8,084,108
Fund balances (deficit) / net position, end of year	\$ 2,214,036	\$ 6,694,601	\$ 8,337,708

Capital Pr	ojects Funds			
		Total		
	Revolving Drain	Governmental		Statement of
Revolving Drain	Maintenance	Funds	Adjustments	Net Position
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,336,447	\$ 4,669,357	\$ 9,005,804
-	-	50,000	,005,007	50,000
_	-	1,107,801	_	1,107,801
-	-	7,360,026	-	7,360,026
-	42	146,482	_	146,482
-	104,647	118,261	-	118,261
-	- 			· · · · · ·
-	104,689	13,119,017	4,669,357	17,788,374
-	74,011	13,751,734	(5,694,480)	8,057,254
-	-	-	1,885,322	1,885,322
-	-	3,734,129	(3,734,129)	-
		805,164	12,178	817,342
			(= == , , ==)	
	74,011	18,291,027	(7,531,109)	10,759,918
	20.670	(F 172 010)	12 200 466	7.020.456
-	30,678	(5,172,010)	12,200,466	7,028,456
		8,542,000	(8,542,000)	
		8,342,000	(8,342,000)	
_	30,678	3,369,990	3,658,466	7,028,456
	30,070	3,303,330	3,030,400	7,020,430
-	(109,043)	13,797,990	64,479,715	78,277,705
	(===,0.0)			
\$ -	\$ (78,365)	\$ 17,167,980	\$ 68,138,181	\$ 85,306,161
	-			